

Software Requirements Specifications (SRS)

Of

Wakf Management System of India (WAMSI)

(Under the Aegis of Ministry of Minority Affairs, Government of India)



July 9, 2010

Prepared by:

**National Informatics Centre
Government of India
Ministry of Communication and Information Technology
Department of Information Technology
A Block, CGO Complex, Lodhi Road
New Delhi 110 003**



Table of Contents

1. Introduction	
1.1 Purpose.....	2
1.2 Scope.....	3
1.3 Acronyms and Abbreviations.....	3
1.4 References.....	3
1.5 Overview.....	4
2. Overall Description.....	4
2.1 Product Perspective.....	4
2.2 Product Functions.....	5
2.3 User Characteristics.....	5
2.4 Constraints.....	6
2.5 Assumptions and Dependencies.....	6
3. Specific Requirements.....	6
3.1 Functional Requirements.....	6
3.2 Performance Requirements.....	6
3.3 Design Constraints.....	7
3.4 Software System Attributes.....	7
4. Annexure	
1. Screens	
2. Use Cases	

1. INTRODUCTION

1.1 Purpose

Wakf is a permanent dedication of movable or immovable properties for religious, Pious or charitable purposes as recognized by Muslim Law. The Wakf properties are spread out all over the country and registered with respective Wakf Boards under their jurisdictions. Some of them are directly managed by Wakf Boards (erstwhile Punjab Wakf Board) & rest is managed through Mutawallis. In order to streamline the monitoring process of the Wakf Properties, Ministry of Minority Affairs (MoMA) intends to develop a web based Wakf Management System that shall be rolled-out across all the State Wakf Boards.

This Software Requirements Specification provides a complete description of all the functions and specifications of the web-based Software application to be developed for the Wakf Management System of India (WAMSI).

The purpose of this document is to clearly enumerate software development requirement after studying manual processes in detail at State Wakf Boards such that the software development agency can develop application software to automate the major processes in the state Wakf boards. Wakf Management System of India (WAMSI) is intended to help the user maintain all the transactions related to registration system, litigation system, leasing system and Muttawalli return assessment.

This document is meant to delineate the features of WAMSI, so as to serve as a guide to the developers on one hand and a software validation document for the prospective client on the other. The document provides a description of all the functional and nonfunctional requirements of the Wakf Management System of India to be developed.

The intended audiences for the SRS are as follows:

Name	Role
Ministry of Minority Affairs	Project Monitoring and approval of SRS
NIC Team	Project Monitoring and approval of SRS
Central Wakf Council	Project Monitoring
State Wakf Boards	Project Monitoring
Software Development Agency	Application Development
Cyber Security Auditor	Security Vulnerabilities Detection

1.2 Scope

The scope of the WAMSI is as follows:

- MIS report generation
- Number of Wakf and Wakf Estates under each Wakf
 - Classification of Wakfs under Direct management and Under Muttawalli management
 - Income from each Wakf property
 - Return of which Wakf has been filed/not filed
 - Share of the Wakf Boards (i.e. 7% of total income of Wakfs) paid or not
 - Identification of property under litigation and its status/progress
 - Availability of the Archival documents of the property under litigation for advisory purpose
- Reduce the workload of the employees at the State Wakf Boards, who need to perform the same task repeatedly
- Better MIS systems for improving the internal efficiency of the State Wakf Boards
- Better and prompt data storage and retrieval

Also the secondary stakeholders like the citizens, employees of the Wakf Boards, other associations associated with the Wakf Boards, Muttawallis will also be benefited from the WAMSI system as the data required will be ready available to them.

1.3 Acronyms, and Abbreviations

Abbreviations Used in this document:

WAMSI	- Wakf Management System of India
DPR	- Detailed Project Report
SWBS	- State Wakf Boards
CWC	- Center Wakf Council
MoMA	- Ministry of Minority Affairs
RC	- Registration Clerk
LDC	- Lower Divisional Clerk
UDC	- Upper Divisional Clerk
JPC	- Joint parliamentary Committee
LAN	- Local Area Network
CEO	- Chief Executive Officer

1.4 References

Brief description of techniques/ tools and methodology adopted for gathering development specifications.

- Study of the existing manual processes:

AS- IS report

- ✚ To Be report
- ✚ Detailed Project Report
- Reference document / forms / reading material provided by the users
- Reviews and feedback from officials of various state Wakf boards and MoMA and CWC officials

1.5 Overview

The rest of this SRS is organized as follows: Section 2 gives an overall description of the software. It gives what level of proficiency is expected of the user, some general constraints while making the software and some assumptions and dependencies that are assumed. Section 3 gives specific requirements which the software is expected to deliver. Functional requirements are given by various use cases. Some performance requirements and design constraints are also given. Section 4 gives some possible future extensions of the system.

2. Overall Description

The Wakf properties are spread out all over the country but even the basic survey of Wakf properties have not been done in most States, There is hardly any development of Wakf properties and a very substantial income that the Wakf properties could have generated for the welfare schemes of the community are lost because of non-development and large scale encroachment of Wakf properties. Therefore, to streamline record keeping, introduce transparency, and to automate the various functions / processes of the Wakf Boards, a single web based centralized application (WAMSI) needs to be developed. The objectives of WAMSI are as follows:

- To provide general superintendence's of all Wakfs in the state,
- To exercise powers under the Wakf Act so as to ensure that the Wakfs under its superintendence are properly maintained, controlled and administered and the income thereof is duly applied to the aims and objects of the Wakif and for which such Wakfs are created or intended to create.
- To ensure that the income and other properties of the Wakfs are applied to the objects and for the purposes for which such Wakfs was created or intended,
- To settle scheme of management for Wakfs.
- To inspect or cause inspection of Wakf properties, accounts or records or deeds and documents relating there to,
- To investigate and determine the nature and extent of Wakfs and Wakf property and to cause whenever necessary for the survey of Wakf properties,
- To do generally all such acts as may be necessary for the due control, maintenance and administration of Wakfs

2.1 Product Perspective

This system will be a J2EE based web application deployed on a server installed at NIC/NICSI Data Center, Delhi. The application will be accessible through web browsers to all the State Wakf Boards located across India. This system will provide the following functionalities:

- Wakf Estate Registration Management

- Muttawalli Returns Management
- Leasing of Properties Management
- Litigations Tracking Management

2.1.1 User Interfaces

The following should be taken care of while designing the user interfaces

- The interface shall provide basic data validation, formatting, lists of choices, and other aids, either automatically or on request.
- To minimize user errors and confusion, contextual help shall be provided.
- To enable speedy page loads, the usage of graphics shall be minimum.
- The user interface screens will have one or more of following action buttons to perform actions as required in interface:
 - **Save**
 - User clicks on this button to save the data.
 - On mouse over of this button tool tip “Save” will be displayed.
 - **Close**
 - User clicks on Close button to close the form without saving.
 - On mouse over of this button tool tip “Close without saving” will be shown.
 - **Clear**
 - User clicks on Clear button to clear the data on screen.
 - On mouse over of this button tool tip “Clear Screen Fields” will be shown.
 - **Delete**
 - User clicks on delete button to delete a Record.
 - On mouse over this button tool tip “Delete Record” will be shown.

2.2 Product Functions

1. **Wakf Estate Registration Management:** This module takes care of all the activities associated with management of Wakfs registered with the State Wakf Board & Registration of new Wakfs with the SWBs. Also, it will registered all the properties associated with the particular Wakf.
2. **Litigation Tracking:** This module contains the details about the various litigations/cases associated with the SWBs. It will list out all the details of the cases associated with the particular Wakf, legal status, Date of Hearing etc.
3. **Mutawalli Returns:** This module will provide all the required necessary support to SWBs for better monitoring & evaluating the returns being submitted by Mutawallis.
4. **Leasing of Properties:** This module will provide the details related to the leased property like type of land, Lessee name rent, EMD etc. This will also capture the contribution/Donation details collected from various institutions like Dargah.

2.3 User characteristics

The user should be familiar with the following:

- Working on a website
- Using a browser like navigating through the links
- Searching the required information

- The user should know the details of a transaction

2.4 Constraints

- For full working WAMSI requires Internet Connection.
- For full working WAMSI computer awareness & training at the State Wakf Boards is required.
- The application should be designed in a user friendly manner.

2.5 Assumption & Dependencies

- Full working of the WAMSI is dependent on the availability of Internet Connection.
- The entire system has been designed in such a manner that it will not prevent/bar the users from filling any details. The system is designed in such a manner which will gather maximum information from the users.
- The user will be given the provision of Login, Logout, Change Password and Forgot Password.

3. Specific Requirements

3.1 Functional Requirements

Following are the four modules designed for WAMSI:

- Wakf Estate Registration Management
- Muttawalli Returns Management
- Leasing of Properties Management
- Litigations Tracking Management

Screens have been designed keeping functional requirements intact and every bit of information has been followed and captured from the process maps. Based on the screens, Use cases have been documented. Follow Annexure 1 for Screens and Annexure 2 for Use Cases.

3.2 Performance Requirement

- **Transaction Response Time** – Response time should be as fast as possible and for the WAMSI web-based application, the response times will be as follows
 - ✓ 90% of the responses should be within 2 sec
 - ✓ 5-10 second: For user operation on data (for e.g. sorting of data in a column) or (5 to 50 records per page upto max of 100,000 records)
 - ✓ 10-20 second: For user awaiting response from the system upon executing a transaction (for e.g. a query/update).
 - ✓ 1 minute – Unacceptable response time (considering that many users would have dial-up connectivity)
- **Throughput:** Throughput refers to transactions per second (tps). As it is difficult to calculate the throughput in terms of transactions per sec, it is expected that the system should be able to support maximum throughput for the business transactions.

- **Capacity:** Capacity refers to the maximum user load on the system. In the current centralized scenario, there will be a maximum of 300 application users of the system, at central and state. At any point in time, no more than 100 simultaneous application users would be expected in the system.
- **Degradation Mode:** The system should be capable of maintaining 80% throughput when 120% of capacity.

3.3 Design Constraints

- **Security:** The files in which the information regarding securities and portfolios should be secured against malicious deformations.
- **Fault Tolerance:** Data should not become corrupted in case of system crash or power failure.

3.4 Software System Attributes

I. Reliability

- Appropriate validations and intimation to user on any abnormal inputs/situations.
- Consistency of data to be maintained
- Conformation should be taken from the user before deleting any record.
- Mean time between failures (MTBF)-MTBF specifies the average time between failures of hardware modules. MTBF for hardware modules can be obtained from the vendor for off-the-shelf hardware modules. Failures of hardware module sat the main Datacenter should automatically bring up the Disaster Recovery Datacenter.
- Mean Time To Repair (MTTR)-Mean Time to Repair (MTTR), is the time taken to repair a failed hardware module. In an operational system, repair generally means replacing the hardware module. Thus hardware MTTR could be viewed as mean time to replace a failed hardware module. It should be a goal of system designers to allow for a high MTTR value and still achieve the system reliability goals. The table below is indicative that a low MTTR requirement means high operational cost for the system.
- MTTR of the software module can be computed as the time taken to restart after a software fault has been detected. The goal of the system designed should be to keep the software MTTR as low as possible. Ideally, this will involve “software failure detection” through watchdog/health messages and the operating system/application reboots within 3-10 minutes.

ii. Availability

- Availability is the % of time that the system is operational. WAMSI should have 95% availability for all users in a year. Availability is also measured as MTBF / (MTBF+MTTR). NIC / NICSI Data Center ensure 24*7 availability of application under normal conditions.

iii. Maintainability

- CMM-Level 5 Standard Document process / formats to be followed
- Administrator Manual and User manual to be provided.
- The system should be maintainable over a period of time. This implies that proper coding standards & naming conventions are followed; design should be according to proper standards.

iv. Usability

Usability includes looking at, capturing, and stating requirements based around user interface issues - things such as accessibility, interface aesthetics, and consistency within the user interface.

By and large, the user can be currently categorized as either “novice users” (i.e. who have never or rarely used a computer) or “occasional users” (i.e. who are regular users of a computer, but only occasionally use the computer to perform the specified task). As such the usability of the application should cater for the novice skill levels of the user. Usability is an inherently fuzzy concept and varies by user, nevertheless some of the key usability requirements to be considered as best practices include

- a) Navigability – The user should be able to navigate the system easily. The user, un all the different roles and without any earlier experience from the system, should be able to grasp the navigation principles used to perform their specific operations, and dynamic querying and searches.
- b) Ease of use – The user should be able to perform operations desired quickly without having to navigate through multiple pages/ links – NO operation should require more than 3 to 4 clicks.
- c) Learnability – The user should improve his usage of the system over time and should be able to learn easily. This therefore involves two measurements a) the required training time b) the “improvement in time” between first time use and trained use. The user should have at least a 33% improvement in time from first use to trained use. A subjective measurement through user feedback can also be made.

- d) Liking – The user should like the system. This can be measured by subjective estimation. The requirement shall be that 90% of the users indicate their preference for the system's usability.
- e) Efficient – The system should be efficient. This is measured by the time taken to do an operation fully through the system.
- f) Familiarity – The system's interfaces and navigations should be based on other systems that the users are familiar with and like.
- g) Administration – The system should not require not require any administration tasks at the user level. For system administrators, GUI interface should be available for administration / setup operations,
- h) Online Help – The system should come equipped with screenshots and online help features for user to “self-solve” any navigability or operational doubts.
- i) Standards Adherence – The system should adhere to commonly accepted standards of web-design (such as acceptable size of web pages, minimal images, small style sheets etc)

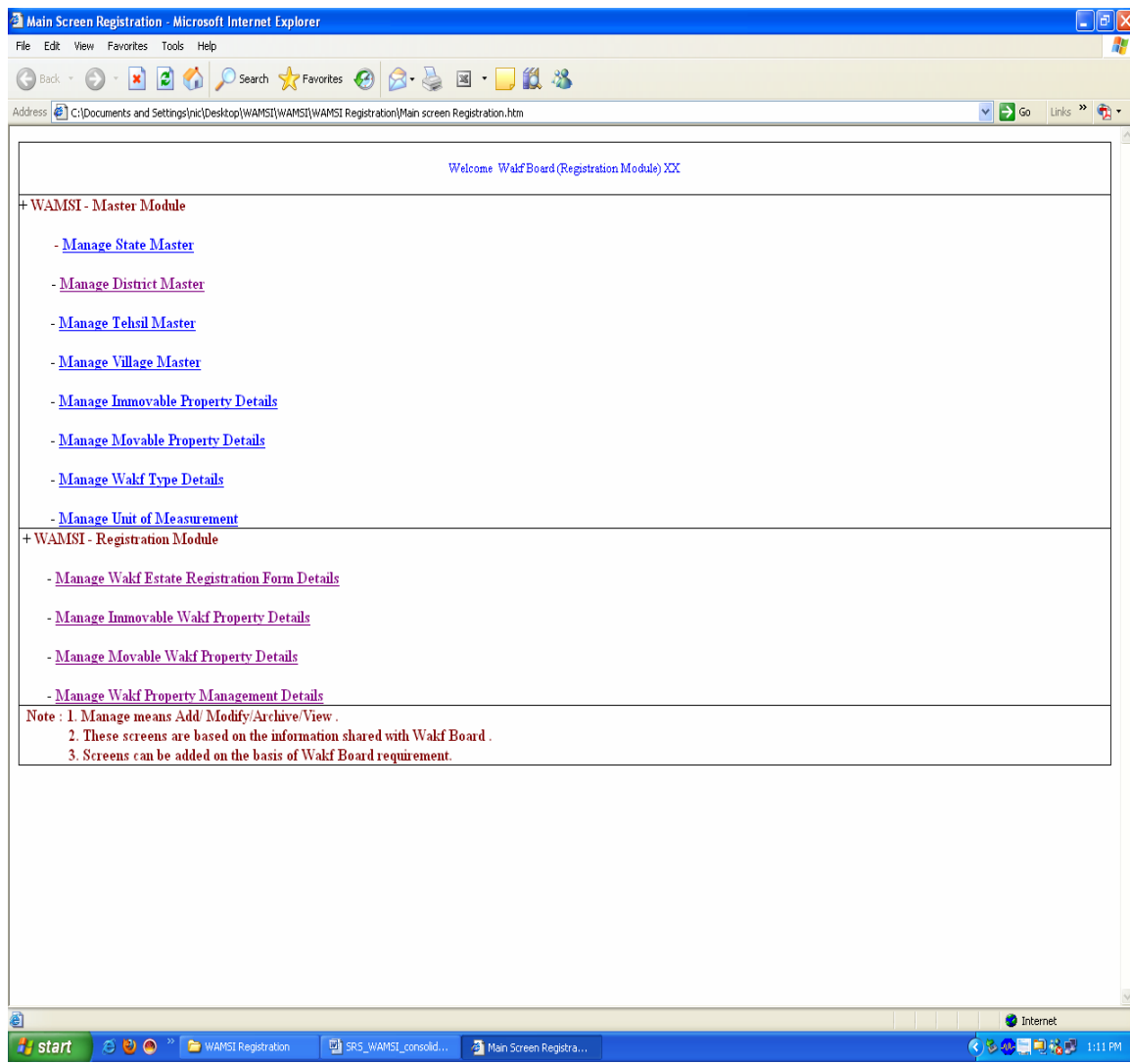
It is desirable that the familiarity of all users with computers and simple office applications be increased prior to deployment of the application. Also, a pilot test run of the applications with a limited set of users should be carried out. User feedback on improving usability should be taken into account, and appropriate modifications carried out before full rollout.

Annexure 1

Screens

Wakf Estate Registration Management Module

System Requirement Specification-WAMSI



System Requirement Specification-WAMSI

State Details - Microsoft Internet Explorer

File Edit View Favorites Tools Help

Address C:\Documents and Settings\jnc\Desktop\WAMSI\WAMSI Registration\Masters\State Details.htm

UC 1.1 State Details

S.No.	State Code *	State Name *
1.	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
2.	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>

Save Clear Close

Done

start Masters SRS_WAMSI_consolid... District Details - Micro... State Details - Micro...

Internet 2:20 PM

District Details - Microsoft Internet Explorer

File Edit View Favorites Tools Help

Address C:\Documents and Settings\jnc\Desktop\WAMSI\WAMSI Registration\Masters\District Details.htm

UC 1.2 District Details

S.No.	District Code *	District Name *
1.	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
2.	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>

Save Clear Close

Done

start Masters SRS_WAMSI_consolid... District Details - Micro...

Internet 1:09 PM

Tehsil Details - Microsoft Internet Explorer

File Edit View Favorites Tools Help

Address: C:\Documents and Settings\jnc\Desktop\WAMSI\WAMSI Registration\Masters\Tehsil Details.htm

UC 1.3 Tehsil Details

S.No.	Tehsil Code *	Tehsil Name *
1.	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
2.	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>

Save Clear Close

Village Details - Microsoft Internet Explorer

File Edit View Favorites Tools Help

Address: C:\Documents and Settings\jnc\Desktop\WAMSI\WAMSI Registration\Masters\Village Details.htm

UC 1.4 Village Details

S.No.	Village Code *	Village Name *
1.	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
2.	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>

Save Clear Close

UC 1.5 Immovable Property Details

S.No.	Immovable Property Name *
1.	Building
2.	<input type="text"/>

Save Clear Close

UC 1.6 Movable Property Details

S.No.	Movable Property Name *
1.	Shares
2.	<input type="text"/>

Save Clear Close

Wakf Type Details - Microsoft Internet Explorer

File Edit View Favorites Tools Help

Address C:\Documents and Settings\ric\Desktop\WAMSI\WAMSI Registration\Masters\Wakf Type Details.htm

UC 1.7 Wakf Type Details

S.No.	Wakf Type *
1.	<input type="text"/>
2.	<input type="text"/>

Save Clear Close

Done

start Masters SRS_WAMSI_consolid... Wakf Type Details - ...

Unit of Measurement Details - Microsoft Internet Explorer

File Edit View Favorites Tools Help

Address C:\Documents and Settings\ric\Desktop\WAMSI\WAMSI Registration\Masters\Unit of Measurement Details.htm

UC 1.8 Unit of Measurement Details

S.No.	Unit of Measurement *
1.	Hectare
2.	<input type="text"/>

Save Clear Close

Done

start Masters SRS_WAMSI_consolid... Unit of Measurement ...

WAMSI:Registration Module - Wakf Estate Registration Form - Microsoft Internet Explorer

File Edit View Favorites Tools Help

Back Forward Stop Search Favorites Internet Options

Address C:\Documents and Settings\nic\Desktop\WAMSI\WAMSI\Registration\Wakf Estate Registration Form.htm

UC 1.9 WAMSI:Registration Module - Wakf Estate Registration Form

Uttar Pradesh Sunni Wakf Board User Logged In

All Fields marked * are mandatory

WAKF DETAILS :-

Wakf Classification*	<input type="radio"/> Shia <input checked="" type="radio"/> Sunni
Wakf Type *	Select (Allal-Aulad, Fisabilillah, Custom and Use)
Scheme of Administration of Wakf Properties *	
Wakf Estate Name *	
Wakf Registration Number * (Make it 6 digits numeric)	
Wakf Registration Date	
Date of Creation of Wakf	
Gazetted	<input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No
If Yes, Gazette Notification Details	

WAKIF DETAILS :-

Wakif Name *	
Wakif Father/Husband's Name	
Address Line 1 *	
Address Line 2	
State/UT *	Uttar Pradesh
District/City*	Select
Tahuk/Tehsil*	Select
Locality/Village*	Select
Remarks (If Any)	

SUBMITTED

Documents/Certificates or their Photocopies attached/submitted.

(Please enter the documents attached/submitted along with the application)

1.	
2.	
3.	
4.	
5.	

TO BE SUBMITTED

Documents/Certificates or their Photocopies to be attached/submitted.

(Please enter the documents to be attached/submitted)

1.	
2.	
3.	
4.	
5.	

Submit Clear Close

Print

On successful Submission, Wakf ID will be generated (8 Digits = 2 Digits STATE/UT Code + 6 Digits Wakf Registration Number). Give an alert for confirmation if the State/UT selected in Wakif Details, is different from State Wakf Board.

start WAMSI Registration SRS_WAMSI_consolid... WAMSI:Registration ... Internet 2:43 PM

System Requirement Specification-WAMSI

UC 1.10 WAMSI:Registration Module - Add Immovable Wakf Property Details

Uttar Pradesh Sunni Wakf Board User Logged In

Wakf Id*

Wakf Registration Number

Wakf Registration Date

Wakf Estate Name

Wakf Classification

Wakf Type

Scheme of Administration of Wakf Properties

Property Details :-

Property Name*

Property Location/Boundaries

Please Upload Property Image/Line Boundary

State/UT*

District/City*

Taluk/Tehsil*

Locality/Village

Revenue Code Generated

Khata No.

Kheswat No.

Plot No.

Survey Number

Survey Date

Survey Details

Amson

Deson

Door No.

Patta No.

Gramam

Land Type* ☐ Agricultural ☐ Non-Agricultural

Agricultural Area details

Unit of Measurement *	Irrigated Area *	Non Irrigated Area *	Non Cultivated Area *	Total	Estimated Value (Rs)	Date of Valuation	Other Details (If Any)
Hectare	<input type="text" value="100"/>	<input type="text" value="20"/>	<input type="text" value="10"/>	<input type="text" value="130"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>

If Non-Agricultural, Please Select* (Building, Mosque, Dargah, Graveyard, Madaras, Shops, etc)

Non-Agricultural Area details

Unit of Measurement *	Property Specification	Area *	Estimated Value (Rs)	Date of Valuation	Other Details (If Any)
Sq.Mt	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text" value="20000"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>

Requisite Internal Survey Details

Survey Done ☐ Yes ☐ No

Survey Date

Survey Inspector Name

Upload Survey Report

Recommendations by Survey Inspector

Final Remarks by Survey Inspector

If Satisfied, ☒ Satisfied/Approved ☐ Not Satisfied/Rejected

When the objections were invited from public Newspapers/Bills

Objection Received ☐ Yes ☐ No

If Yes, Survey Details/Features/Recommendations

Approval by CEO/Board ☐ Approve ☐ Reject

If Approved, Property Registration Number Allotted by Wakf Board

On clicking on Save, Property ID (21/22 Digits Code = 16 Digits Std. Revenue Code + 2 Digits (caps alphabets) for Type of Property + 3 Digits for Serial No. of Property under one Wakf ID + 1 Digit for sub-part of property (small alphabets)) will be generated.

WAMSI:Registration Module - Add Movable Property Details - Microsoft Internet Explorer

File Edit View Favorites Tools Help

Address C:\Documents and Settings\inc\Desktop\WAMSI\WAMSI\Registration\Manage Movable Wakf Property Details.htm

UC 1.11 WAMSI:Registration Module - Add Movable Wakf Property Details

Uttar Pradesh Sunni Wakf Board User Logged In

Wakf ID *

Wakf Registration Number

Wakf Registration Date

Wakf Estate Name

Wakf Classification

Wakf Type

Scheme of Administration of Wakf Properties

Property Details :-

Property Name*

Reference Number

Property Location

Please Enter Movable Property Details

Nature of Property/ Investment *	Upload Image	Estimated Value at the Time of Wakf Registration * (Rs)	Date of Valuation	Others Details (If Any)	Remarks
<input type="text" value="Select"/>	<input type="text" value="Browse..."/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>

Requisite Internal Survey Details

Survey Done ☒ Yes ☐ No

Survey Date

Survey Inspector Name

Upload Survey Report

Recommendations by Survey Inspector

Final Remarks by Survey Inspector ☒ Satisfied/Approved ☐ Not Satisfied/Rejected

If Satisfied,

When the objections were invited from public Newspapers/Bills

Objection Received ☒ Yes ☐ No

If Yes, Survey Details/Features/Recommendations

Approval by CEO/Board ☒ Approve ☐ Reject

If Approved, Property Registration Number Allotted by Wakf Board

On clicking on Save, Property ID (5/6 Digits Code = 2 Digits (caps alphabets) for Type of Property + 3 Digits for Serial No. of Property under one Wakf ID + 1 Digit for sub-part of property (small alphabets)) will be generated.

Done Internet

start WAMSI Registration SRS_WAMSI_consolid... WAMSI:Registration ... 3:02 PM

WAMSI:Registration Module - Add Wakf Property Management Details - Microsoft Internet Explorer

File Edit View Favorites Tools Help

Back Forward Stop Search Favorites

Address C:\Documents and Settings\nic\Desktop\WAMSI\WAMSI Registration\Manage Wakf Property Management Details.htm

UC 1.12 WAMSI:Registration Module - Add Wakf Property Management Details

Uttar Pradesh Sunni Wakf Board User Logged In

Wakf Id * Select Wakf ID

Property Id * Select Property ID

Property Name Building

Property Managed From*

Property Managed To

Property Managed By* ☒ Muttawalli ☐ Management Committee ☐ State Wakf Board

If Property is managed by Muttawalli, then Please enter the following details

Name*	Father/Husband Name	Address*				Contact Number*	Upload Photo	Successor Name
		State/UT	District/City	Tehsil/ Taluk	Village/Locality			
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	Uttar Pradesh	Select	Select	Select	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> Browse...	<input type="text"/>

If Property is managed by Management Committee, then Please enter the following details

File Number*	Enter Committee Member Details					Approval Date*	Expiry Date*
	Status	Name *	Address *	Contact No. *	Upload Photo		
<input type="text"/>	President	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> Browse...	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
	Secretary	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> Browse...		
	Member1	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> Browse...		
<input type="button" value="Add Member"/>							

*After selecting the **Property ID**, system will display all the previous Manager(s) pertaining to this property. Last Manager 'To Date' will be filled up with the current 'From Date' from the current submitted Manager. This history details will be displayed in the end of the form.*

Done Internet

start WAMSI Registration SRS_WAMSI_consold... WAMSI:Registration ... 3:04 PM

Muttawalli Returns Management Module

WAMSI:Return Filing Module - Add Annual Income & Expenditure Details - Microsoft Internet Explorer

File Edit View Favorites Tools Help

Back Forward Stop Search Favorites Home

Address: C:\Documents and Settings\prince\My Recent Web Sites\WAMSI\WAMSI Return Filing Form.htm

Go Links

TC 2.1

WAMSI:Return Filing Module - Add Annual Income & Expenditure Details

Dear Pradesh Shum Waf Board

Financial Year *

Waf Id *

Waf Estate Name

Waf Classification

Waf Type

Scheme of Administration of Waf Properties

2010-11

UP000001

Dead Khan Waf Estate

Shum

Custom

Scheme of Administration of Waf Property

Property ID	Managed By	Annual Lease Rent	Date of Filing	Annual Income Details			Annual Expenditure Details			Contribution Details			Remarks (If Any)	Verified By				Submit	
				Name/Source of Income	Income (Rs)	Last Year Income	Name/Source of Expenditure	Expenditure (Rs)	Last Year Exp.	Contribution (%)	Last Due	Payment		Receipt No. & Date	Inspector Auditor	Auditor	Accounts Officer		CEO
090100010000020049001	Salim Khan	200000								200000	200000000	200000000							Submit
090100010000020050001	Auf Hassan	20000								20000	200000000	200000000							Submit

7% Contribution Referred to :-

Contribution to Central Waf Council (CWC) - 1% of Income

Contribution to State Waf Board (SWB) - 6% of Income

Print Close

The Return can be filed partly (Individual Properties) for a particular Waf Estate. Once the file is submitted for a particular property, it will be displayed in a non-editable mode in the next return filing.

User Logged In

3:15 PM

Leasing of Properties Management Module

WAMSI:Leasing Module - Lease Application Form - Microsoft Internet Explorer

File Edit View Favorites Tools Help

Address C:\Documents and Settings\nic\Desktop\WAMSI\WAMSI Leasing\lease_app_form.htm

UC 3.1 WAMSI:Leasing Module - Lease Application Form

Uttar Pradesh Sunni Wakf Board User Logged In

Financial Year * 2010-11

Wakf ID * Select Wakf ID

Property ID * Select Property ID [View Property Details](#)

Lease Details										
Property Name	Unit of Measurement	Total Area	Area Leased Out as per site Plan	Purpose of Lease	Rent Periodicity*	Rent of Leased out Property (Rs)	Earnest Money Deposit (EMD)*	Lease Period*		Fee Details
								From	To	
Building	Sq.Mt	130			Select					Enter Fee Details

Lessee Details

Lessee/Tenant Name*

Date of Birth*

Gender * ☐ Male ☐ Female

Father/Husband Name *

Mother Name

Address *

City *

Pin code *

Phone No.* (either one is mandatory)

1. Landline: STD Code -

2. Mobile No:

Date of Execution of Lease Deed *

On clicking on the Save button Lease ID will be generated.

Done

start WAMSI Leasing SRS_WAMSI_consolid... WAMSI:Leasing Modu...

Internet 3:18 PM

WAMSI:Leasing Module - Initial Fees - Microsoft Internet Explorer

File Edit View Favorites Tools Help

Back Forward Stop Home Search Favorites Print Mail News RSS Feeds

Address C:\Documents and Settings\nic\Desktop\WAMSI\WAMSI\Leasing\lease_init_fees.htm Go Links

WAMSI:Leasing Module - Initial Fees

Uttar Pradesh Sunni Wakf Board User Logged In

Fees Details

Application Fees (Rs)	<input type="text"/>
N.O.C Fees (Rs)	<input type="text"/>
Regularization Fees (Rs)	<input type="text"/>
Arrears (If Any) (Rs)	<input type="text"/>
Use & Occupancy Charges (Rs)	<input type="text"/>
Total	xxxxxxxxxxxxxx

Save Clear Close

WAMSI:Leasing Module - Rent Payment Details - Microsoft Internet Explorer

File Edit View Favorites Tools Help

Address C:\Documents and Settings\nic\Desktop\WAMSI\WAMSI Leasing\lease_rent_payment.htm

UC 3.2 **WAMSI:Leasing Module - Rent Payment Details**

Uttar Pradesh Sunni Wakf Board User Logged In

Lease ID *

Wakf ID / Wakf Estate Name *UP000001 / Asad Khan Wakf Estate*

Property ID / Property Name *0901000100000500AG001 / Building*

Lessee Name *Adil Qureshi*

Rent (Rs.) *200000 per annum*

Rent Periodicity *Quarterly*

Lease Period Start Date *1/4/2010*

Lease Period End Date *31/3/2013*

Rent Receipt Details

S.No.	Rent Period		Last Due (Rs) (A)	Rent Amount (Rs) (B)	Penalty, (if any) (C)	Total Amount to be paid (A+B+C)	Amount Paid	Mode of Payment *	Cheque/DD Details *			Receipt Number & Date of Receipt	Remarks (If Any)
	From *	To *							Bank Name	Cheque/DD No.	Cheque/DD Date		
1.	1/4/2010	30/6/2010				xxxxxxxx		<input type="checkbox"/> Cash <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Cheque/DD					
2.			xxxxxx			xxxxxxxx		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Cash <input type="checkbox"/> Cheque/DD					
3.			xxxxxx			xxxxxxxx		<input type="checkbox"/> Cash <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Cheque/DD					
4.			xxxxxx			xxxxxxxx		<input type="checkbox"/> Cash <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Cheque/DD					

Based on the Lease Period and Periodicity, accordingly the number of rows will be displayed. Once a row is saved, it will be displayed in non editable mode next time. Date continuity will be maintained by the system.

Done Internet

start WAMSI Leasing SRS_WAMSI_consolid... WAMSI:Leasing Modu... WAMSI:Leasing Modu... WAMSI:Leasing Modu... 3:24 PM

WAMSI:Leasing Module - Contribution/Donation Receipt Details - Microsoft Internet Explorer

File Edit View Favorites Tools Help

Back Forward Stop Home Search Favorites Print Mail Address Book Recent

Address C:\Documents and Settings\nic\Desktop\WAMSI\WAMSI Leasing\lease_donation.htm Go Links

UC 3.3 WAMSI:Leasing Module - Contribution/Donation Receipt Details

Uttar Pradesh Sunni Wafk Board User Logged In

Financial Year * 2010-11

Wafk Id * Select Wafk ID

Property Id * Select Property ID

Type of Property Dargah

Donation Receipt Details

S.No.	Period Date		Donation Amount (Rs) & Mode of Payment *	Total Donation Amount	Cheque/DD Details *			Percentage Share of Donation Details			Inspector Auditor/Cash Collector Name	Remarks (If Any)
	From *	To *			Bank Name	Cheque/DD No.	Cheque/DD Date	7% Contribution	25% Maintenance	Balance 68% Common Institution Account		
1.			<input type="checkbox"/> Cash <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Cheque/DD (s) 	xxxxxx								
					Add More							
Add More												

Save Clear Close

WAMSI:Leasing Module - Renewal & Cancellation - Microsoft Internet Explorer

File Edit View Favorites Tools Help

Back Forward Stop Search Favorites Go Links

Address C:\Documents and Settings\nic\Desktop\WAMSI\WAMSI\WAMSI Leasing\lease_renew_cancel.htm

UC 3.4 WAMSI:Leasing Module - Renewal & Cancellation

Uttar Pradesh Sunni Wakf Board User Logged In

Lease ID *	Select ID
Wakf ID / Wakf Estate Name	UP000001 / Asad Khan Wakf Estate
Property ID / Property Name	0901000100000500AG001 / Building
Lessee Name	Adil Qureshi
Rent (Rs.)	200000 per annum
Rent Periodicity	Quarterly
Lease Period Start Date	1/4/2010
Lease Period End Date	31/3/2013
Renewal/Cancellation Date	
Lease*	<input type="radio"/> Renewal <input type="radio"/> Cancellation

Save Clear Close

System Requirement Specification-WAMSI

WAMSI:Leasing Module - Final Settlement - Microsoft Internet Explorer

File Edit View Favorites Tools Help

Address C:\Documents and Settings\nic\Desktop\WAMSI\WAMSI\Leasing\lease_final_settle.htm

UC 3.4 WAMSI:Leasing Module - Final Settlement

Uttar Pradesh Sunni Wakf Board User Logged In

Wakf Estate Name	Asad Khan Wakf Estate
Lease Application Id	App ID 1
Wakf ID / Wakf Estate Name	UP000001 / Asad Khan Wakf Estate
Property ID / Property Name	0901000100000500AG001 / Building
Lessee Name	Adil Qureshi
Lease Period	10/01/2010 to 10/01/2013
EMD (Rs)	200000
Rent (Rs.)	200000 per annum
Reason of Cancellation	

Final Settlement Details

Rent Dues (Rs)	
Penalty (if any) (Rs)	
Other Charges (if any) (Rs)	
Total Outstanding Amount (Rs)	xxxxxxxxxx
Status of Rent Paid (Completely)	<input checked="" type="radio"/> Paid <input type="radio"/> Not Paid
If PAID, then EMD Amount to be return by Wakf Board (Rs)	200000
Date of Payment *	
Mode of Payment *	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Cash <input type="checkbox"/> Cheque/DD
Bank Details *	
Bank Name	
Cheque/DD No.	
Cheque/DD Date	
Remarks	

If NOT Paid, then Amount to be paid by/to Lessee to by Wakf Board (Rs)	xxxxxxxxxx
(EMD - Outstanding Amount)	
Date of Payment *	
Mode of Payment *	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Cash <input type="checkbox"/> Cheque/DD
Receipt No.	
Amount (Rs)	xxxxxxxxxx
Bank Details *	
Bank Name	
Cheque/DD No.	
Cheque/DD Date	
Remarks	

Save Clear Close

Done

start WAMSI Leasing SRS_WAMSI_consolid... Gmail - Inbox - Micros... WAMSI:Leasing Modu... 3:30 PM

Litigations Tracking Management Module

Welcome Wakf Board (Litigation Module) XX

+ WAMSI - Litigation Module

- Manage Internal Cases Filing
- Manage Internal Cases Enquiry Reporting
- Manage Internal Cases Settlement
- Manage External Cases Filing
- Manage Lawyer Details
- Manage External Cases Hearing
- Manage Lawyer Payment Details

Note : 1. Manage means Add/ Modify/Archive/View .

2. These screens are based on the information shared with Wakf Board .

3. Screens can be added on the basis of Wakf Board requirement.

Wakf Litigation - Internal Cases Filing - Microsoft Internet Explorer

File Edit View Favorites Tools Help

Back Forward Stop Search Favorites Home

Address C:\Documents and Settings\nic\Desktop\WAMSI\WAMSI Litigation\Wakf Litigation Internal Cases.htm Go Links

UC 4.1 WAMSI Litigation Module - Internal Cases Filing

Uttar Pradesh Sunni Wakf Board User Logged In

Wakf Id *	Select Wakf ID
Property Id *	Select ID
Wakf EstateName	Asad Khan Wakf Estate
Wakf Registration No.	857832
Wakf Classification	Sunni
Wakf Type	Custom
Property Name	Building
Petitioner Name *	<input type="text"/>
Petitioner Father/Husband Name *	<input type="text"/>
Petitioner Address	<input type="text"/>
Nature of Petition *	Original Petition <input type="button" value="If Others, Please specify"/> <input type="text"/>
Description of Petition & Upload the Document	<input type="text"/> <input type="button" value="Browse..."/>
Petition Filed under which Section of Wakf Act	<input type="text"/>
Respondent Name *	<input type="text"/>
Date of Petition *	Current Date <input type="text"/>
Diary Number	<input type="text"/>
Enquiry Officer Appointed Details	
Name *	<input type="text"/>
Employee ID	<input type="text"/>
Designation *	<input type="text"/>
Remarks (If Any)	<input type="text"/>
Previous Investigation/Survey Date	12/12/09
Previous Investigation/Survey Report	View Survey Report

On Clicking Save button, Complaint/Petition ID will be generated.

Done Internet

start WAMSI Litigation SRS_WAMSI_consolid... Google Accounts - M... Wakf Litigation - Inte... Adobe Photoshop 4:50 PM

UC 4.2		WAMSI:Litigation Module - Internal Cases Enquiry Reporting	
Uttar Pradesh Sunni Wakf Board		User Logged In	
Petition Id *	Select ID		
Wakf Id / Wakf Estate Name	UP000001 / Asad Khan Wakf Estate		
Property Id / Property Name	0901000100000500AG001 / Building		
Date of Petition / Diary Number	12/02/2010 / xxxxx		
Enquiry Officer Name	Hasan Rehman		
Enquiry Proceedings			
Date of Enquiry *	<input type="text"/>		
Enquiry Details *	<input type="text"/>		
Comments by Enquiry Officer/Outcome of the Enquiry *	<input type="text"/>		
Upload Enquiry Report submitted by Enquiry Officer	<input type="text"/> Browse...		
Date on which CEO issues the Notice *	<input type="text"/>		
Date of Hearing as per the Notice issued *	<input type="text"/>		
<input type="button" value="Save"/> <input type="button" value="Clear"/> <input type="button" value="Close"/>			

UC 4.3		WAMSI:Litigation Module - Internal Cases Settlement					
Uttar Pradesh Sunni Wakf Board		User Logged In					
Petition Id *	Select ID						
Wakf Id / Wakf Name	UP000001 / Asad Khan Wakf Estate						
Property Name	Building						
Date of Petition	12/02/2010						
Comments by Enquiry Officer/Outcome of the Enquiry	View Enquiry Report						
Petition Details							
S.No.	Date of Hearing	Evidence provided by the Petitioner	Upload File	Clarification/Statement Summary filed by Respondent	Upload File	Outcome of Hearing/Action Taken *	Next Hearing
1.	22/04/2010	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> Browse...	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> Browse...	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Final Decision taken by the Board		<input type="text"/> Upload File...					
Remarks		<input type="text"/>					
<input type="button" value="Save"/> <input type="button" value="Clear"/> <input type="button" value="Close"/>							

Address C:\Documents and Settings\nic\Desktop\WAMSI\WAMSI\WAMSI Litigation\Wakf Litigation External Cases Filing.htm

UC 4.4 **WAMSI:Litigation Module - External Cases Filing**

Uttar Pradesh Sunni Wakf Board User Logged In

Details of the Litigation :

Wakf Id *	Select Wakf ID
Property Id *	Select Property ID
Wakf Estate Name	Asad Khan Wakf Estate
Property Name	Building
Date of Receipt of Summons *	<input type="text"/>
Summon Details	<input type="text"/>
Suit Register No. *	<input type="text"/>
Nature of Case	Encroachment <input type="button" value="If Others, Please specify"/> <input type="text"/>
Case Details *	<input type="text"/>
Upload Case File	<input type="text"/> <input type="button" value="Browse..."/>
Pethioner Name *	<input type="text"/>
Pethioner Address	<input type="text"/>
Respondent Name *	<input type="text"/>
Respondent Address	<input type="text"/>
Court Name *	<input type="text"/>
Court Location	<input type="text"/>
Date of Hearing *	<input type="text"/>
Lawyer Assigned *	Select Name <input type="button" value="Add New Lawyer"/>
Pre-Requisites for Lawyer (Preparation of Documents, Information Gathering, etc)	<input type="text"/>

On Clicking Save Litigation ID will be generated

UC 4.5 WAMSI:Litigation Module - Add Lawyer Details

Uttar Pradesh Sunni Wakf Board User Logged In

Lawyer Name *	<input type="text"/>
Law Firm Name	<input type="text"/>
Firm Address	<input type="text"/>
Phone No. * (either one is mandatory)	1. Landline: STD Code <input type="text"/> - <input type="text"/> 2. Mobile No: <input type="text"/>
Fax No.	STD Code <input type="text"/> - <input type="text"/>
Law Firm Registration Number and Date	<input type="text"/> / <input type="text"/>
Professional Fees (Empanelled Rate per Hearing) (Rs)	<input type="text"/>

On Clicking on Save button, Lawyer ID will be generated.

UC 4.6 WAMSI:Litigation Module - External Cases Hearing

Uttar Pradesh Sunni Wakf Board User Logged In

Litigation Id *

Property Name *Building*

Wakf Estate Name *Asad Khan Wakf Estate*

Hearing Details						
S.No.	Date of Hearing	Lawyer Name *	Outcome of Hearing *	Date of Next Hearing	Adjournment Reason	Remarks
1.	<i>22/5/2010</i>	<input type="text" value="Select Name"/> <input type="button" value="Add New Lawyer"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>

Final Decision Taken by the Court

When the user stop entering the Date of Next Hearing then the Final Decision taken by the Court Field will be active.

Wafel Litigation (External Cases) - Microsoft Internet Explorer

File Edit View Favorites Tools Help

Back Forward Stop Search Favorites Home

C:\Documents and Settings\nc\Desktop\WAMSI\WAMSI\Litigation\Lawyer Payment Details (External Cases).htm

Go

TTC 4.7

WAMSI Litigation Module - Lawyer Payment Details

Ultra Pradesh Summi Wafel Board

Litigation Id *
Select ID

Court Name
Display

Lawyer Payment Details

S.No.	Date of Hearing	Lawyer Name	Professional Fees * (Rs)	Traveling & Conveyance	Miscellaneous	Amount to be Paid	Total Amount Paid	Balance Payment	Date of Payment *	Mode of Payment	Cheque/DD Details *		
1.	22/5/2010	Asmita Qureshi	xxxxxx			xxxxxxx		xxxxxxx		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Cash <input type="checkbox"/> Cheque/DD	Bank Name	Cheque/DD No.	Cheque/DD Date
Add More													

Save Clear Close

User Logged In

Remarks (If Any)

Annexure 2

Annexure 2

Use Cases of the following Modules:

- Wakf Estate Registration Management
- Muttawalli Returns Management
- Leasing of Properties Management
- Litigations Tracking Management

Table of Contents

1. CHAPTER - FUNCTIONAL REQUIREMENTS	42
1.1 Manage State Details	42
1.1.1 UC 1.1 - Add State Details	42
1.1.2 UC 1.2 - Modify State Details	44
1.1.3 UC 1.3 - View State Details.....	46
1.1.4 UC 1.4 - Delete State Details	47
1.2 Manage District Details	48
1.2.1 UC 2.1 - Add District Details	49
1.2.2 UC 2.2 - Modify District Details	51
1.2.3 UC 2.3 - View District Details.....	53
1.2.4 UC 2.4 - Delete District Details.....	54
1.3 Manage Tehsil Details	55
1.3.1 UC 3.1 - Add Tehsil Details	55
1.3.2 UC 3.2 - Modify Tehsil Details	57
1.3.3 UC 3.3 - View Tehsil Details.....	59
1.3.4 UC 3.4 - Delete Tehsil Details	61
1.4 Manage Village Details.....	62
1.4.1 UC 4.1 - Add Village Details.....	62
1.4.2 UC 4.2 - Modify Village Details.....	64
1.4.3 UC 4.3 - View Village Details.....	66
1.4.4 UC 4.4 - Delete Village Details	67
1.5 Manage Immovable Property Details	68
1.5.1 UC 5.1 - Add Immovable Property Details	69
1.5.2 UC 5.2 - Modify Immovable Property Details	70
1.5.3 UC 5.3 - View Immovable Property Details.....	72
1.5.4 UC 5.4 - Delete Immovable Property Details.....	73
1.6 Manage Movable Property Details	75
1.6.1 UC 6.1 - Add Movable Property Details	75
1.6.2 UC 6.2 - Modify Movable Property Details	77
1.6.3 UC 6.3 - View Movable Property Details.....	79
1.6.4 UC 6.4 - Delete Movable Property Details	80
1.7 Manage Wakf Type Details	81
1.7.1 UC 7.1 - Add Wakf Type Details	82
1.7.2 UC 7.2 - Modify Wakf Type details	83
1.7.3 UC 7.3 - View Wakf Type Details.....	85
1.7.4 UC 7.4 - Delete Wakf Type Details.....	86
1.8 Manage Unit of Measurement Details	87
1.8.1 UC 8.1 - Add Unit of Measurement Details	88
1.8.2 UC 8.2 - Modify Unit of Measurement Details	89
1.8.3 UC 8.3 - View Unit of Measurement Details	91
1.8.4 UC 8.4 - Delete Unit of Measurement Details.....	93
1.9 Manage Wakf Estate Registration Form Details	94
1.9.1 UC 9.1 - Add Wakf Estate Registration Form Details.....	94
1.9.2 UC 9.2 - Modify Wakf Estate Registration Form.....	99

1.9.3	UC 9.3 - View Wakf Estate Registration Form Details.....	104
1.10	Manage Immovable Wakf Property Details	107
1.10.1	UC 10.1 - Add Immovable Wakf Property Details.....	107
1.10.2	UC 10.2 - Modify Immovable Wakf Property Details	114
1.10.3	UC 10.3 - View Immovable Wakf Property Details.....	120
1.11	Manage Movable Wakf Property Details	123
1.11.1	UC 11.1 - Add Movable Wakf Property Details.....	124
1.11.2	UC 11.2 - Modify Movable Wakf Property details	128
1.11.3	UC 11.3 - View Movable Wakf Property Details.....	132
1.12	Manage Property Management Details.....	134
1.12.1	UC 12.1 - Add Property Management Details.....	134
1.12.2	UC 12.2 – Modify Wakf Property Management details	140
1.12.3	UC 12.3 - View Wakf Property Management Details	148
2.1	Manage Wakf Property Income and Expenditure details	150
2.1.1	UC 1.1 – Add/Modify Wakf Property Income and Expenditure Details....	151
2.1.2	UC 1.2 - View Wakf Property Income and Expenditure Details.....	155
3.1	Manage Lease Application Form Details	157
3.1.1	UC 1.1 – Add Lease Application Form Details.....	157
3.1.2	UC 1.2 – Modify Lease Application Form Details.....	165
3.1.3	UC 1.3 - View Lease Application Form Details.....	172
3.2	Manage Rent Payment Details.....	174
3.2.1	UC 2.1 – Add Rent Payment Details	174
3.2.2	UC 2.2 – Modify Rent Payment Details	178
3.2.3	UC 2.3 - View Rent Payment Details	182
3.3	Manage Contribution/Donation Receipt Details.....	183
3.3.1	UC 3.1 – Add Contribution/Donation Receipt Details	184
3.3.2	UC 3.2 – Modify Contribution/Donation Receipt Details.....	188
3.3.3	UC 3.3 - View Contribution/Donation Receipt Details	192
3.4	Manage Lease Renewal and Cancellation Details	194
3.4.1	UC 4.1 – Add Lease Renewal and Cancellation Details	195
3.4.2	UC 4.2 – Modify Lease Renewal and Cancellation Details	200
3.4.3	UC 4.3 - View Lease Renewal and Cancellation Details	205
4.1	Manage Internal Case Filing Details.....	208
4.1.1	UC 1.1 – Add Internal Case Filing Details.....	208
4.1.2	UC 1.2 – Modify Internal Case Filing Details.....	212
4.1.3	UC 1.3 - View Internal Case Filing Details.....	216
4.2	Manage Internal Cases Enquiry Reporting Details.....	218
4.2.1	UC 2.1 – Add Internal Cases Enquiry Reporting Details	218
4.2.2	UC 2.2 – Modify Internal Cases Enquiry Reporting Details	221
4.2.3	UC 2.3 - View Internal Cases Enquiry Reporting Details	224
4.3	Manage Internal Cases Settlement Details	226
4.3.1	UC 3.1 – Add Internal Cases Settlement Details.....	226
4.3.2	UC 3.2 – Modify Internal Cases Settlement Details.....	229
4.3.3	UC 3.3 - View Internal Cases Settlement Details.....	231
4.4	Manage External Case Filing Details	233
4.4.1	UC 4.1 – Add External Case Filing Details.....	233

4.4.2	UC 4.2 – Modify External Case Filing Details.....	237
4.4.3	UC 4.3 - View External Case Filing Details.....	241
4.5	Manage Lawyer Details	242
4.5.1	UC 5.1 – Add Lawyer Details.....	243
4.5.2	UC 5.2 – Modify Lawyer Details	246
4.5.3	UC 5.3 - View Lawyer Details	250
4.6	Manage External Cases Hearing Details.....	251
4.6.1	UC 6.1 – Add External Cases Hearing Details	252
4.6.2	UC 6.2 – Modify External Cases Hearing Details.....	254
4.6.3	UC 6.3 - View External Cases Hearing Details.....	257
4.7	Manage Lawyer Payment Details	258
4.7.1	UC 7.1 – Add Lawyer Payment Details.....	259
4.7.2	UC 7.2 – Modify Lawyer Payment Details	262
4.7.3	UC 7.3 - View Lawyer Payment Details	265

1. CHAPTER - FUNCTIONAL REQUIREMENTS

This section describes the functionalities required in the system in the form of Use case description and Use case diagrams

1.1 Manage State Details

S. No.	Use Cases	Actors
UC 1.1	Add State Details	WAKF
UC 1.2	Modify State Details	WAKF
UC 1.3	View State Details	WAKF
UC 1.4	Delete State Details	WAKF

1.1.1. UC 1.1 - Add State Details

Use Case No	UC 1.1
Use Case Name	Add State Details.
Description	This use case will allow the actor to Add State Details.
Primary Actor	WAKF
Secondary Actor	None
Trigger	The Use case will start when the actor clicks on the ' <i>Add State details link</i> '.
Pre Condition	Actor is logged in.
Primary Flow	<p>Depending on the privileges assigned to the actor, system would display the following form to enter :</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Actor enters the State Code in the text box provided. 2. Actor enters the State Name in the text box provided 3. If Actor clicks on 'Save' button, system will save the form. 4. If Actor clicks on 'Clear' button, system will clear the form. 5. If Actor clicks on 'Close' button the form will be closed.
Alternate Flow: A1	None
Post Conditions	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. If the actor clicks the Save button and if all the entered details are correct, then <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. State details would be saved in the database. b. The system would respond with the message, "State Details are saved successfully"

	<p>c. State Details would be available to the actor for further modification through separate screen.</p> <p>2. If the actor clicks the Clear button, then the system would respond with the message, "All details entered in the form will be lost. Do you wish to clear the form?" If the actor confirms, then the system would clear the form; otherwise, the form is not cleared and the actor would be brought back to where he was before clicking the Clear button.</p> <p>3. If the actor clicks the Close button, then the system would respond with the message, "Do you wish to close the form? If the Actor confirms, then system would close the form and the actor would be brought back to Main Screen; otherwise, the actor would be brought back to where he was before clicking the Close button.</p>
Priority	High
Business Rules	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ All the fields which are '*' marked are mandatory and cannot be left blank. ➤ State Code should only be numeric. ➤ State Name should not be Numeric and Special Characters.
Exceptions	<p>1. If the Actor attempts to Save, when the 'State Code' text box has not been entered, then:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ The system will display an error message "Please enter the State Code". ➤ The actor will enter the State Code in the text box provided. <p>2. If the Actor attempts to Save, when the 'State Name' text box has not been entered, then:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ The system will display an error message "Please enter the State Name". ➤ The actor will enter the State Name in the text box provided.
Relationships	<p><u>Is Extended by:</u></p> <p>None</p> <p><u>Extends:</u></p> <p>Main Screen</p> <p><u>Uses:</u></p> <p>Login Page</p>
Measurable Results	State Details will be saved in the database.

Screen References	
Nature of Functionality	G2G
Assumptions	

1.1.2 UC 1.2 - Modify State Details

Use Case No	UC 1.2
Use Case Name	Modify State details.
Description	This use case will allow the actor to Modify State details.
Primary Actor	WAKF
Secondary Actor	None
Trigger	The Use case will start when the actor clicks on the ' <i>Modify State details link</i> '.
Pre Condition	Actor is logged in.
Primary Flow	<p>Depending on the privileges assigned to the actor, system would display the following form to modify :</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Actor selects the State Code from the drop down box provided. 2. Actor selects the State Name from the drop down box provided and the actor modifies the State Name in the text box provided. 3. If Actor clicks on 'Save' button, system will save the form. 4. If Actor clicks on 'Clear' button, system will clear the form. 5. If Actor clicks on 'Close' button the form will be closed.
Alternate Flow: A1	None
Post Conditions	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. If the actor clicks the Save button and if all the modified details are correct, then <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. State details would be saved in the database. b. The system would respond with the message, "State Details are saved successfully" 2. If the actor clicks the Clear button, then the system would respond with the message, "All details entered in the form will be lost. Do you wish to clear the form?" If the actor confirms,

	<p>then the system would clear the form; otherwise, the form is not cleared and the actor would be brought back to where he was before clicking the Clear button.</p> <p>3. If the actor clicks the Close button, then the system would respond with the message, "Do you wish to close the form? If the Actor confirms, then system would close the form and the actor would be brought back to Main Screen; otherwise, the actor would be brought back to where he was before clicking the Close button.</p>
Priority	High
Business Rules	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ All the fields which are '*' marked are mandatory and cannot be left blank. ➤ State Code should only be numeric. ➤ State Name should not be Numeric and Special Characters.
Exceptions	<p>1. If the Actor attempts to Submit, when the 'State Code' drop down box has not been selected, then:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ The system will display an error message "Please select the State Code". ➤ The actor will select the State Code from the drop down box provided. <p>2. If the Actor attempts to Submit, when the 'State Name' drop down box has not been selected, then:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ The system will display an error message "Please select the State Name". ➤ The actor will select the State Name from the drop down box provided <p>3. If the Actor attempts to Submit, when the 'State Name' text box has not been entered, then:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ The system will display an error message "Please enter the State Name". ➤ The actor will enter the State Name in the text box provided.
Relationships	<p><u>Is Extended by:</u></p> <p>None</p>

	<u>Extends:</u> Main Screen <u>Uses:</u> Login Page
Measurable Results	State Details will be modified in the database.
Screen References	
Nature of Functionality	G2G
Assumptions	

1.1.3 UC 1.3 - View State Details

Use Case No	UC 1.3
Use Case Name	View State Details.
Description	This use case will allow the actor to View State Details.
Primary Actor	WAKF
Secondary Actor	None
Trigger	The Use case will start when the actor clicks on the ' <i>View State Details link</i> '.
Pre Condition	Actor is logged in.
Primary Flow	<p>Depending on the privileges assigned to the actor, system would display the following form to view:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> System will display a table consisting of the following details in a read only mode: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Serial Number ➤ State Code ➤ State Name If Actor clicks on 'Close' button the form will be closed.
Alternate Flow: A1	None
Post Conditions	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> If the actor clicks the Close button, then the system would respond with the message, "Do you wish to close the form? If the Actor confirms, then system would close the form and the actor would be brought back to Main Screen; otherwise, the

	actor would be brought back to where he was before clicking the Close button.
Priority	High
Business Rules	
Exceptions	
Relationships	<u>Is Extended by:</u> None <u>Extends:</u> Main Screen <u>Uses:</u> Login Page
Measurable Results	State Details will be viewed from the database.
Screen References	
Nature of Functionality	G2G
Assumptions	

1.1.4 UC 1.4 - Delete State Details

Use Case No	UC 1.4
Use Case Name	Delete State Details.
Description	This use case will allow the actor to Delete State Details.
Primary Actor	WAKF
Secondary Actor	None
Trigger	The Use case will start when the actor clicks on the ' <i>Delete State Details link</i> '.
Pre Condition	Actor is logged in.
Primary Flow	<p>Depending on the privileges assigned to the actor, system would display the following form to view and delete:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> System will display a table consisting of the following details in a read only mode: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Serial Number ➤ State Code

	<p>➤ State Name</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> If Actor clicks on Delete button, system will delete the form. If Actor clicks on 'Close' button the form will be closed.
Alternate Flow: A1	None
Post Conditions	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> If the actor clicks the Delete button and if all the entered details are correct, then <ol style="list-style-type: none"> State details would be deleted from the database. The system would respond with the message, "State Details are deleted successfully". If the actor clicks the Close button, then the system would respond with the message, "Do you wish to close the form? If the Actor confirms, then system would close the form and the actor would be brought back to Main Screen; otherwise, the actor would be brought back to where he was before clicking the Close button.
Priority	High
Business Rules	
Exceptions	
Relationships	<u>Is Extended by:</u> None <u>Extends:</u> Main Screen <u>Uses:</u> Login Page
Measurable Results	State Details will be deleted from the database.
Screen References	
Nature of Functionality	G2G
Assumptions	

1.2. Manage District Details

S. No.	Use Cases	Actors
UC 2.1	Add District Details	WAKF
UC 2.2	Modify District Details	WAKF
UC 2.3	View District Details	WAKF
UC 2.4	Delete District Details	WAKF

1.2.1 UC 2.1 - Add District Details

Use Case No	UC
Use Case Name	Add District Details.
Description	This use case will allow the actor to Add District Details.
Primary Actor	WAKF
Secondary Actor	None
Trigger	The Use case will start when the actor clicks on the ' <i>Add District details link</i> '.
Pre Condition	Actor is logged in.
Primary Flow	<p>Depending on the privileges assigned to the actor, system would display the following form to enter :</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Actor enters the District Code in the text box provided. 2. Actor enters the District Name in the text box provided. 3. If Actor clicks on 'Save' button, system will save the form. 4. If Actor clicks on 'Clear' button, system will clear the form. 5. If Actor clicks on 'Close' button the form will be closed.
Alternate Flow: A1	None
Post Conditions	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. If the actor clicks the Save button and if all the entered details are correct, then <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. District details would be saved in the database. b. The system would respond with the message, "District Details are saved successfully" c. District Details would be available to the actor for further modification through separate screen. 2. If the actor clicks the Clear button, then the system would respond with the message, "All details entered in the form will be lost. Do you wish to clear the form?" If the actor confirms, then the system would clear the form; otherwise, the form is not cleared and the actor would be brought back to where he was before clicking the

	<p>Clear button.</p> <p>3. If the actor clicks the Close button, then the system would respond with the message, "Do you wish to close the form? If the Actor confirms, then system would close the form and the actor would be brought back to Main Screen; otherwise, the actor would be brought back to where he was before clicking the Close button.</p>
Priority	High
Business Rules	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ All the fields which are '*' marked are mandatory and cannot be left blank. ➤ District Code should only be numeric. ➤ District Name should not be Numeric and Special Characters.
Exceptions	<p>1. If the Actor attempts to Save, when the 'District Code' text box has not been entered, then:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ The system will display an error message "Please enter the District Code". ➤ The actor will enter the District Code in the text box provided. <p>2. If the Actor attempts to Save, when the 'District Name' text box has not been entered, then:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ The system will display an error message "Please enter the District Name". ➤ The actor will enter the District Name in the text box provided.
Relationships	<p><u>Is Extended by:</u> None</p> <p><u>Extends:</u> Main Screen</p> <p><u>Uses:</u> Login Page</p>
Measurable Results	District Details will be saved in the database.
Screen References	
Nature of Functionality	G2G
Assumptions	

1.2.2 UC 2.2 - Modify District Details

Use Case No	UC 2.2
Use Case Name	Modify District details.
Description	This use case will allow the actor to Modify District details.
Primary Actor	WAKF
Secondary Actor	None
Trigger	The Use case will start when the actor clicks on the ' <i>Modify District details link</i> '.
Pre Condition	Actor is logged in.
Primary Flow	<p>Depending on the privileges assigned to the actor, system would display the following form to modify :</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Actor selects the District Code from the drop down box provided. 2. Actor selects the District Name from the drop down box provided and the actor modifies the District Name in the text box provided. 3. If Actor clicks on 'Save' button, system will save the form. 4. If Actor clicks on 'Clear' button, system will clear the form. 5. If Actor clicks on 'Close' button the form will be closed.
Alternate Flow: A1	None
Post Conditions	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. If the actor clicks the Save button and if all the modified details are correct, then <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. District details would be saved in the database. b. The system would respond with the message, "District Details are saved successfully" 2. If the actor clicks the Clear button, then the system would respond with the message, "All details entered in the form will be lost. Do you wish to clear the form?" If the actor confirms, then the system would clear the form; otherwise, the form is not cleared and the actor would be brought back to where he was before clicking the Clear button. 3. If the actor clicks the Close button, then the system would respond with the message, "Do you wish to close the form? If the Actor confirms, then system would close the form and the

	actor would be brought back to Main Screen; otherwise, the actor would be brought back to where he was before clicking the Close button.
Priority	High
Business Rules	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ All the fields which are '*' marked are mandatory and cannot be left blank. ➤ District Code should only be numeric. ➤ District Name should not be Numeric and Special Characters.
Exceptions	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. If the Actor attempts to Submit, when the 'District Code' drop down box has not been selected, then: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ The system will display an error message "Please select the District Code". ➤ The actor will select the District Code from the drop down box provided. 2. If the Actor attempts to Submit, when the 'District Name' drop down box has not been selected, then: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ The system will display an error message "Please select the District Name". ➤ The actor will select the District Name from the drop down box provided. 3. If the Actor attempts to Submit, when the 'District Name' text box has not been entered, then: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ The system will display an error message "Please enter the District Name". ➤ The actor will enter the District Name in the text box provided.
Relationships	<u>Is Extended by:</u> None <u>Extends:</u> Main Screen <u>Uses:</u> Login Page
Measurable Results	District Details will be modified in the database.
Screen	

References	
Nature of Functionality	G2G
Assumptions	

1.2.3 UC 2.3 - View District Details

Use Case No	UC 2.3
Use Case Name	View District Details.
Description	This use case will allow the actor to View District Details.
Primary Actor	WAKF
Secondary Actor	None
Trigger	The Use case will start when the actor clicks on the ' <i>View District Details link</i> '.
Pre Condition	Actor is logged in.
Primary Flow	<p>Depending on the privileges assigned to the actor, system would display the following form to view:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> System will display a table consisting of the following details in a read only mode: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Serial Number ➤ District Code ➤ District Name If Actor clicks on 'Close' button the form will be closed.
Alternate Flow: A1	None
Post Conditions	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> If the actor clicks the Close button, then the system would respond with the message, "Do you wish to close the form? If the Actor confirms, then system would close the form and the actor would be brought back to Main Screen; otherwise, the actor would be brought back to where he was before clicking the Close button.
Priority	High
Business Rules	
Exceptions	

Relationships	<u>Is Extended by:</u> None <u>Extends:</u> Main Screen <u>Uses:</u> Login Page
Measurable Results	District Details will be viewed from the database.
Screen References	
Nature of Functionality	G2G
Assumptions	

1.2.4 UC 2.4 - Delete District Details

Use Case No	UC 2.4
Use Case Name	Delete District Details.
Description	This use case will allow the actor to Delete District Details.
Primary Actor	WAKF
Secondary Actor	None
Trigger	The Use case will start when the actor clicks on the ' <i>Delete District Details link</i> '.
Pre Condition	Actor is logged in.
Primary Flow	<p>Depending on the privileges assigned to the actor, system would display the following form to view and delete:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> System will display a table consisting of the following details in a read only mode: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Serial Number ➤ District Code ➤ District Name If Actor clicks on Delete button, system will delete the form. If Actor clicks on 'Close' button the form will be closed.
Alternate Flow: A1	None
Post Conditions	1. If the actor clicks the Delete button and if all the entered details are correct, then

	<p>a. District details would be deleted from the database.</p> <p>b. The system would respond with the message, “District Details are deleted successfully”.</p> <p>2. If the actor clicks the Close button, then the system would respond with the message, “Do you wish to close the form? If the Actor confirms, then system would close the form and the actor would be brought back to Main Screen; otherwise, the actor would be brought back to where he was before clicking the Close button.</p>
Priority	High
Business Rules	
Exceptions	
Relationships	<p><u>Is Extended by:</u></p> <p>None</p> <p><u>Extends:</u></p> <p>Main Screen</p> <p><u>Uses:</u></p> <p>Login Page</p>
Measurable Results	District Details will be deleted from the database.
Screen References	
Nature of Functionality	G2G
Assumptions	

1.3 Manage Tehsil Details

S. No.	Use Cases	Actors
UC 3.1	Add Tehsil Details	WAKF
UC 3.2	Modify Tehsil Details	WAKF
UC 3.3	View Tehsil Details	WAKF
UC 3.4	Delete Tehsil Details	WAKF

1.3.1 UC 3.1 - Add Tehsil Details

Use Case No	UC 3.1
Use Case Name	Add Tehsil Details.
Description	This use case will allow the actor to Add Tehsil Details.
Primary Actor	WAKF
Secondary Actor	None
Trigger	The Use case will start when the actor clicks on the ' <i>Add Tehsil details link</i> '.
Pre Condition	Actor is logged in.
Primary Flow	<p>Depending on the privileges assigned to the actor, system would display the following form to enter :</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Actor enters the Tehsil Code in the text box provided. 2. Actor enters the Tehsil Name in the text box provided. 3. If Actor clicks on 'Save' button, system will save the form. 4. If Actor clicks on 'Clear' button, system will clear the form. 5. If Actor clicks on 'Close' button the form will be closed.
Alternate Flow: A1	None
Post Conditions	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. If the actor clicks the Save button and if all the entered details are correct, then <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. Tehsil details would be saved in the database. b. The system would respond with the message, "Tehsil Details are saved successfully". c. Tehsil Details would be available to the actor for further modification through separate screen. 2. If the actor clicks the Clear button, then the system would respond with the message, "All details entered in the form will be lost. Do you wish to clear the form?" If the actor confirms, then the system would clear the form; otherwise, the form is not cleared and the actor would be brought back to where he was before clicking the Clear button. 3. If the actor clicks the Close button, then the system would respond with the message, "Do you wish to close the form? If the Actor confirms, then system would close the form and the actor would be brought back to Main Screen; otherwise, the actor would be brought back to where he was before clicking the Close button.
Priority	High
Business Rules	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ All the fields which are '*' marked are mandatory and cannot be left blank. ➤ Tehsil Code should only be numeric.

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Tehsil Name should not be Numeric and Special Characters.
Exceptions	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. If the Actor attempts to Save, when the 'Tehsil Code' text box has not been entered, then: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ The system will display an error message "Please enter the Tehsil Code". ➤ The actor will enter the Tehsil Code in the text box provided. 2. If the Actor attempts to Save, when the 'Tehsil Name' text box has not been entered, then: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ The system will display an error message "Please enter the Tehsil Name". ➤ The actor will enter the Tehsil Name in the text box provided.
Relationships	<u>Is Extended by:</u> None <u>Extends:</u> Main Screen <u>Uses:</u> Login Page
Measurable Results	Tehsil Details will be saved in the database.
Screen References	
Nature of Functionality	G2G
Assumptions	

1.3.2 UC 3.2 - Modify Tehsil Details

Use Case No	UC 3.2
Use Case Name	Modify Tehsil details.
Description	This use case will allow the actor to Modify Tehsil details.
Primary Actor	WAKF
Secondary Actor	None
Trigger	The Use case will start when the actor clicks on the ' <i>Modify Tehsil details link</i> '.
Pre Condition	Actor is logged in.
Primary Flow	Depending on the privileges assigned to the actor, system would

	<p>display the following form to modify :</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Actor selects the Tehsil Name from the drop down box provided and the actor modifies the Tehsil Name in the text box provided. 2. If Actor clicks on 'Save' button, system will save the form. 3. If Actor clicks on 'Clear' button, system will clear the form. 4. If Actor clicks on 'Close' button the form will be closed.
Alternate Flow: A1	None
Post Conditions	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. If the actor clicks the Save button and if all the modified details are correct, then <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. Tehsil details would be saved in the database. b. The system would respond with the message, "Tehsil Details are saved successfully" 2. If the actor clicks the Clear button, then the system would respond with the message, "All details entered in the form will be lost. Do you wish to clear the form?" If the actor confirms, then the system would clear the form; otherwise, the form is not cleared and the actor would be brought back to where he was before clicking the Clear button. 3. If the actor clicks the Close button, then the system would respond with the message, "Do you wish to close the form? If the Actor confirms, then system would close the form and the actor would be brought back to Main Screen; otherwise, the actor would be brought back to where he was before clicking the Close button.
Priority	High
Business Rules	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ All the fields which are '*' marked are mandatory and cannot be left blank. ➤ Tehsil Code should only be numeric. ➤ Tehsil Name should not be Numeric and Special Characters.
Exceptions	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. If the Actor attempts to Submit, when the 'Tehsil Code' drop down box has not been selected, then: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ The system will display an error message "Please select the Tehsil Code". ➤ The actor will select the Tehsil Code from the drop down box provided. 2. If the Actor attempts to Submit, when the 'Tehsil Name'

	<p>drop down box has not been selected, then:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ The system will display an error message “Please select the Tehsil Name”. ➤ The actor will select the Tehsil Name from the drop down box provided. <p>3. If the Actor attempts to Submit, when the ‘Tehsil Name’ text box has not been entered, then:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ The system will display an error message “Please enter the Tehsil Name”. ➤ The actor will enter the Tehsil Name in the text box provided.
Relationships	<p><u>Is Extended by:</u> None</p> <p><u>Extends:</u> Main Screen</p> <p><u>Uses:</u> Login Page</p>
Measurable Results	Tehsil Details will be modified in the database.
Screen References	
Nature of Functionality	G2G
Assumptions	

1.3.3 UC 3.3 - View Tehsil Details

Use Case No	UC 3.3
Use Case Name	View Tehsil Details.
Description	This use case will allow the actor to View Tehsil Details.
Primary Actor	WAKF
Secondary Actor	None
Trigger	The Use case will start when the actor clicks on the ‘ <i>View Tehsil Details link</i> ’.

Pre Condition	Actor is logged in.
Primary Flow	<p>Depending on the privileges assigned to the actor, system would display the following form to view:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> System will display a table consisting of the following details in a read only mode: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Serial Number ➤ Tehsil Code ➤ Tehsil Name If Actor clicks on 'Close' button the form will be closed.
Alternate Flow: A1	None
Post Conditions	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> If the actor clicks the Close button, then the system would respond with the message, "Do you wish to close the form? If the Actor confirms, then system would close the form and the actor would be brought back to Main Screen; otherwise, the actor would be brought back to where he was before clicking the Close button.
Priority	High
Business Rules	
Exceptions	
Relationships	<p><u>Is Extended by:</u> None</p> <p><u>Extends:</u> Main Screen</p> <p><u>Uses:</u> Login Page</p>
Measurable Results	Tehsil Details will be viewed from the database.
Screen References	
Nature of Functionality	G2G
Assumptions	

1.3.4 UC 3.4 - Delete Tehsil Details

Use Case No	UC 3.4
Use Case Name	Delete Tehsil Details.
Description	This use case will allow the actor to Delete Tehsil Details.
Primary Actor	WAKF
Secondary Actor	None
Trigger	The Use case will start when the actor clicks on the ' <i>Delete Tehsil Details link</i> '.
Pre Condition	Actor is logged in.
Primary Flow	<p>Depending on the privileges assigned to the actor, system would display the following form to view and delete:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. System will display a table consisting of the following details in a read only mode: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Serial Number ➤ Tehsil Code ➤ Tehsil Name 2. If Actor clicks on Delete button, system will delete the form. 3. If Actor clicks on 'Close' button the form will be closed.
Alternate Flow: A1	None
Post Conditions	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. If the actor clicks the Delete button and if all the entered details are correct, then <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. Tehsil details would be deleted from the database. b. The system would respond with the message, "Tehsil Details are deleted successfully". 2. If the actor clicks the Close button, then the system would respond with the message, "Do you wish to close the form? If the Actor confirms, then system would close the form and the actor would be brought back to Main Screen; otherwise, the actor would be brought back to where he was before clicking the Close button.
Priority	High
Business Rules	
Exceptions	
Relationships	<u>Is Extended by:</u>

	None <u>Extends:</u> Main Screen <u>Uses:</u> Login Page
Measurable Results	Tehsil Details will be deleted from the database.
Screen References	
Nature of Functionality	G2G
Assumptions	

1.4 Manage Village Details

S. No.	Use Cases	Actors
UC 4.1	Add Village Details	WAKF
UC 4.2	Modify Village Details	WAKF
UC 4.3	View Village Details	WAKF
UC 4.4	Delete Village Details	WAKF

1.4.1 UC 4.1 - Add Village Details

Use Case No	UC 4.1
Use Case Name	Add Village Details.
Description	This use case will allow the actor to Add Village Details.
Primary Actor	WAKF
Secondary Actor	None
Trigger	The Use case will start when the actor clicks on the ' <i>Add Village details link</i> '.
Pre Condition	Actor is logged in.
Primary Flow	<p>Depending on the privileges assigned to the actor, system would display the following form to enter :</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Actor enters the Village Code in the text box provided. 2. Actor enters the Village Name in the text box provided. 3. If Actor clicks on 'Save' button, system will save the form.

	<p>4. If Actor clicks on 'Clear' button, system will clear the form.</p> <p>5. If Actor clicks on 'Close' button the form will be closed.</p>
Alternate Flow: A1	None
Post Conditions	<p>1. If the actor clicks the Save button and if all the entered details are correct, then</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a. Village details would be saved in the database. b. The system would respond with the message, "Village Details are saved successfully". c. Village Details would be available to the actor for further modification through separate screen. <p>2. If the actor clicks the Clear button, then the system would respond with the message, "All details entered in the form will be lost. Do you wish to clear the form?" If the actor confirms, then the system would clear the form; otherwise, the form is not cleared and the actor would be brought back to where he was before clicking the Clear button.</p> <p>3. If the actor clicks the Close button, then the system would respond with the message, "Do you wish to close the form? If the Actor confirms, then system would close the form and the actor would be brought back to Main Screen; otherwise, the actor would be brought back to where he was before clicking the Close button.</p>
Priority	High
Business Rules	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ All the fields which are '*' marked are mandatory and cannot be left blank. ➤ Village Code should only be numeric. ➤ Village Name should not be Numeric and Special Characters.
Exceptions	<p>1. If the Actor attempts to Save, when the 'Village Code' text box has not been entered, then:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ The system will display an error message "Please enter the Village Code". ➤ The actor will enter the Village Code in the text box provided. <p>2. If the Actor attempts to Save, when the 'Village Name' text box has not been entered, then:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ The system will display an error message "Please enter the Village Name". ➤ The actor will enter the Village Name in the text box provided.
Relationships	<p><u>Is Extended by:</u></p> <p>None</p> <p><u>Extends:</u></p>

	Main Screen <u>Uses:</u> Login Page
Measurable Results	Village Details will be saved in the database.
Screen References	
Nature of Functionality	G2G
Assumptions	

1.4.2 UC 4.2 - Modify Village Details

Use Case No	UC 4.2
Use Case Name	Modify Village Details.
Description	This use case will allow the actor to Modify Village Details.
Primary Actor	WAKF
Secondary Actor	None
Trigger	The Use case will start when the actor clicks on the ' <i>Modify Village details link</i> '.
Pre Condition	Actor is logged in.
Primary Flow	<p>Depending on the privileges assigned to the actor, system would display the following form to modify :</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Actor selects the Village Code from the drop down box provided. 2. Actor selects the Village Name from the drop down box provided and the actor modifies the Village Name in the text box provided. 3. If Actor clicks on 'Save' button, system will save the form. 4. If Actor clicks on 'Clear' button, system will clear the form. 5. If Actor clicks on 'Close' button the form will be closed.
Alternate Flow: A1	None
Post Conditions	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. If the actor clicks the Save button and if all the modified details are correct, then <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. Village details would be saved in the database.

	<p>b. The system would respond with the message, “Village Details are saved successfully”</p> <p>2. If the actor clicks the Clear button, then the system would respond with the message, “All details entered in the form will be lost. Do you wish to clear the form?” If the actor confirms, then the system would clear the form; otherwise, the form is not cleared and the actor would be brought back to where he was before clicking the Clear button.</p> <p>3. If the actor clicks the Close button, then the system would respond with the message, “Do you wish to close the form? If the Actor confirms, then system would close the form and the actor would be brought back to Main Screen; otherwise, the actor would be brought back to where he was before clicking the Close button.</p>
Priority	High
Business Rules	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ All the fields which are '*' marked are mandatory and cannot be left blank. ➤ Village Code should only be numeric. ➤ Village Name should not be Numeric and Special Characters.
Exceptions	<p>1. If the Actor attempts to Submit, when the ‘Village Name’ drop down box has not been selected, then:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ The system will display an error message “Please select the Village Name”. ➤ The actor will select the Village Name from the drop down box provided. <p>2. If the Actor attempts to Submit, when the ‘Village Name’ text box has not been entered, then:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ The system will display an error message “Please enter the Village Name”. ➤ The actor will enter the Village Name in the text box provided.
Relationships	<p><u>Is Extended by:</u></p> <p>None</p> <p><u>Extends:</u></p> <p>Main Screen</p> <p><u>Uses:</u></p>

	Login Page
Measurable Results	Village Details will be modified in the database.
Screen References	
Nature of Functionality	G2G
Assumptions	

1.4.3 UC 4.3 - View Village Details

Use Case No	UC 4.3
Use Case Name	View Village Details.
Description	This use case will allow the actor to View Village Details.
Primary Actor	WAKF
Secondary Actor	None
Trigger	The Use case will start when the actor clicks on the ' <i>View Village Details link</i> '.
Pre Condition	Actor is logged in.
Primary Flow	<p>Depending on the privileges assigned to the actor, system would display the following form to view:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> System will display a table consisting of the following details in a read only mode: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Serial Number ➤ Village Code ➤ Village Name If Actor clicks on 'Close' button the form will be closed.
Alternate Flow: A1	None
Post Conditions	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> If the actor clicks the Close button, then the system would respond with the message, "Do you wish to close the form? If the Actor confirms, then system would close the form and the actor would be brought back to Main Screen; otherwise, the actor would be brought back to where he was before clicking the Close button.

Priority	High
Business Rules	
Exceptions	
Relationships	<u>Is Extended by:</u> None <u>Extends:</u> Main Screen <u>Uses:</u> Login Page
Measurable Results	Village Details will be viewed from the database.
Screen References	
Nature of Functionality	G2G
Assumptions	

1.4.4 UC 4.4 - Delete Village Details

Use Case No	UC 4.4
Use Case Name	Delete Village Details.
Description	This use case will allow the actor to Delete Village Details.
Primary Actor	WAKF
Secondary Actor	None
Trigger	The Use case will start when the actor clicks on the ' <i>Delete Village Details link</i> '.
Pre Condition	Actor is logged in.
Primary Flow	<p>Depending on the privileges assigned to the actor, system would display the following form to view and delete:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> System will display a table consisting of the following details in a read only mode: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Serial Number ➤ Village Code ➤ Village Name If Actor clicks on Delete button, system will delete the form.

	3. If Actor clicks on ' Close ' button the form will be closed.
Alternate Flow: A1	None
Post Conditions	<p>1. If the actor clicks the Delete button and if all the entered details are correct, then</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Village details would be deleted from the database. The system would respond with the message, "Village Details are deleted successfully". <p>2. If the actor clicks the Close button, then the system would respond with the message, "Do you wish to close the form? If the Actor confirms, then system would close the form and the actor would be brought back to Main Screen; otherwise, the actor would be brought back to where he was before clicking the Close button.</p>
Priority	High
Business Rules	
Exceptions	
Relationships	<u>Is Extended by:</u> None <u>Extends:</u> Main Screen <u>Uses:</u> Login Page
Measurable Results	Village Details will be deleted from the database.
Screen References	
Nature of Functionality	G2G
Assumptions	

1.5 Manage Immovable Property Details

S. No.	Use Cases	Actors
UC 5.1	Add Immovable Property Details	WAKF
UC 5.2	Modify Immovable Property Details	WAKF
UC 5.3	View Immovable Property Details	WAKF
UC 5.4	Delete Immovable Property Details	WAKF

1.5.1 UC 5.1 - Add Immovable Property Details

Use Case No	UC 5.1
Use Case Name	Add Immovable Property Details.
Description	This use case will allow the actor to Add Immovable Property Details.
Primary Actor	WAKF
Secondary Actor	None
Trigger	The Use case will start when the actor clicks on the ' <i>Add Immovable Property details link</i> '.
Pre Condition	Actor is logged in.
Primary Flow	<p>Depending on the privileges assigned to the actor, system would display the following form to enter :</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Actor enters the Immovable Property Name in the text box provided. 2. If Actor clicks on 'Save' button, system will save the form. 3. If Actor clicks on 'Clear' button, system will clear the form. 4. If Actor clicks on 'Close' button the form will be closed.
Alternate Flow: A1	None
Post Conditions	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. If the actor clicks the Save button and if all the entered details are correct, then <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. Immovable Property details would be saved in the database. b. The system would respond with the message, "Immovable Property Details are saved successfully". c. Immovable Property Details would be available to the actor for further modification through separate screen. 2. If the actor clicks the Clear button, then the system would respond with the message, "All details entered in the form will be lost. Do you wish to clear the form?" If the actor confirms, then the system would clear the form; otherwise, the form is not cleared and the actor would be brought back to where he was before clicking the Clear button. 3. If the actor clicks the Close button, then the system would respond with the message, "Do you wish to close the form? If the Actor confirms, then system would close the form and the actor

	would be brought back to Main Screen; otherwise, the actor would be brought back to where he was before clicking the Close button.
Priority	High
Business Rules	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ All the fields which are '*' marked are mandatory and cannot be left blank. ➤ Immovable Property Name should not be Numeric and Special Characters.
Exceptions	<p>1. If the Actor attempts to Save, when the 'Immovable Property Name' text box has not been entered, then:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ The system will display an error message "Please enter the Immovable Property Name". ➤ The actor will enter the Immovable Property Name in the text box provided.
Relationships	<u>Is Extended by:</u> None <u>Extends:</u> Main Screen <u>Uses:</u> Login Page
Measurable Results	Immovable Property Details will be saved in the database.
Screen References	
Nature of Functionality	G2G
Assumptions	

1.5.2 UC 5.2 - Modify Immovable Property Details

Use Case No	UC 5.2
Use Case Name	Modify Immovable Property details.
Description	This use case will allow the actor to Modify Immovable Property details.
Primary Actor	WAKF
Secondary Actor	None
Trigger	The Use case will start when the actor clicks on the ' <i>Modify Immovable Property details link</i> '.
Pre Condition	Actor is logged in.

Primary Flow	<p>Depending on the privileges assigned to the actor, system would display the following form to modify :</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Actor selects the Immovable Property Name from the drop down box provided and the actor modifies the Immovable Property Name in the text box provided. 2. If Actor clicks on 'Save' button, system will save the form. 3. If Actor clicks on 'Clear' button, system will clear the form. 4. If Actor clicks on 'Close' button the form will be closed.
Alternate Flow: A1	None
Post Conditions	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. If the actor clicks the Save button and if all the modified details are correct, then <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. Immovable Property details would be saved in the database. b. The system would respond with the message, "Immovable Property Details are saved successfully" 2. If the actor clicks the Clear button, then the system would respond with the message, "All details entered in the form will be lost. Do you wish to clear the form?" If the actor confirms, then the system would clear the form; otherwise, the form is not cleared and the actor would be brought back to where he was before clicking the Clear button. 3. If the actor clicks the Close button, then the system would respond with the message, "Do you wish to close the form? If the Actor confirms, then system would close the form and the actor would be brought back to Main Screen; otherwise, the actor would be brought back to where he was before clicking the Close button.
Priority	High
Business Rules	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ All the fields which are '*' marked are mandatory and cannot be left blank. ➤ Immovable Property Name should not be Numeric and Special Characters.
Exceptions	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. If the Actor attempts to Submit, when the 'Immovable Property Name' drop down box has not been selected, then: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ The system will display an error message "Please select the Immovable Property Name". ➤ The actor will select the Immovable Property Name from

	<p>the drop down box provided.</p> <p>2. If the Actor attempts to Submit, when the 'Immovable Property Name' text box has not been entered, then:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ The system will display an error message “Please enter the Immovable Property Name”. ➤ The actor will enter the Immovable Property Name in the text box provided.
Relationships	<p><u>Is Extended by:</u></p> <p>None</p> <p><u>Extends:</u></p> <p>Main Screen</p> <p><u>Uses:</u></p> <p>Login Page</p>
Measurable Results	Immovable Property Details will be modified in the database.
Screen References	
Nature of Functionality	G2G
Assumptions	

1.5.3 UC 5.3 - View Immovable Property Details

Use Case No	UC 5.3
Use Case Name	View Immovable Property Details.
Description	This use case will allow the actor to View Immovable Property Details.
Primary Actor	WAKF
Secondary Actor	None
Trigger	The Use case will start when the actor clicks on the ' <i>View Immovable Property Details link</i> '.
Pre Condition	Actor is logged in.
Primary Flow	<p>Depending on the privileges assigned to the actor, system would display the following form to view:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. System will display a table consisting of the following details in a read only mode:

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Serial Number ➤ Immovable Property Name <p>2. If Actor clicks on 'Close' button the form will be closed.</p>
Alternate Flow: A1	None
Post Conditions	<p>1. If the actor clicks the Close button, then the system would respond with the message, "Do you wish to close the form? If the Actor confirms, then system would close the form and the actor would be brought back to Main Screen; otherwise, the actor would be brought back to where he was before clicking the Close button.</p>
Priority	High
Business Rules	
Exceptions	
Relationships	<p><u>Is Extended by:</u> None</p> <p><u>Extends:</u> Main Screen</p> <p><u>Uses:</u> Login Page</p>
Measurable Results	Immovable Property Details will be viewed from the database.
Screen References	
Nature of Functionality	G2G
Assumptions	

1.5.4 UC 5.4 - Delete Immovable Property Details

Use Case No	UC 5.4
Use Case Name	Delete Immovable Property Details.
Description	This use case will allow the actor to Delete Immovable Property Details.
Primary Actor	WAKF

Secondary Actor	None
Trigger	The Use case will start when the actor clicks on the ' <i>Delete Immovable Property Details link</i> '.
Pre Condition	Actor is logged in.
Primary Flow	<p>Depending on the privileges assigned to the actor, system would display the following form to view and delete:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> System will display a table consisting of the following details in a read only mode: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Serial Number ➤ Immovable Property Name If Actor clicks on Delete button, system will delete the form. If Actor clicks on 'Close' button the form will be closed.
Alternate Flow: A1	None
Post Conditions	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> If the actor clicks the Delete button and if all the entered details are correct, then <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Immovable Property details would be deleted from the database. The system would respond with the message, "Immovable Property Details are deleted successfully". If the actor clicks the Close button, then the system would respond with the message, "Do you wish to close the form? If the Actor confirms, then system would close the form and the actor would be brought back to Main Screen; otherwise, the actor would be brought back to where he was before clicking the Close button.
Priority	High
Business Rules	
Exceptions	
Relationships	<p><u>Is Extended by:</u> None</p> <p><u>Extends:</u> Main Screen</p> <p><u>Uses:</u> Login Page</p>
Measurable Results	Immovable Property Details will be deleted from the database.

Screen References	
Nature of Functionality	G2G
Assumptions	

1.6 Manage Movable Property Details

S. No.	Use Cases	Actors
UC 6.1	Add Movable Property Details	WAKF
UC 6.2	Modify Movable Property Details	WAKF
UC 6.3	View Movable Property Details	WAKF
UC 6.4	Delete Movable Property Details	WAKF

1.6.1 UC 6.1 - Add Movable Property Details

Use Case No	UC 6.1
Use Case Name	Add Movable Property Details.
Description	This use case will allow the actor to Add Movable Property Details.
Primary Actor	WAKF
Secondary Actor	None
Trigger	The Use case will start when the actor clicks on the ' <i>Add Movable Property details link</i> '.
Pre Condition	Actor is logged in.
Primary Flow	<p>Depending on the privileges assigned to the actor, system would display the following form to enter :</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Actor enters the Movable Property Name in the text box provided. 2. If Actor clicks on 'Save' button, system will save the form. 3. If Actor clicks on 'Clear' button, system will clear the form. 4. If Actor clicks on 'Close' button the form will be closed.
Alternate Flow: A1	None
Post Conditions	1. If the actor clicks the Save button and if all the entered details are correct, then

	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. Movable Property details would be saved in the database. b. The system would respond with the message, "Movable Property Details are saved successfully". c. Movable Property Details would be available to the actor for further modification through separate screen. <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 2. If the actor clicks the Clear button, then the system would respond with the message, "All details entered in the form will be lost. Do you wish to clear the form?" If the actor confirms, then the system would clear the form; otherwise, the form is not cleared and the actor would be brought back to where he was before clicking the Clear button. 3. If the actor clicks the Close button, then the system would respond with the message, "Do you wish to close the form? If the Actor confirms, then system would close the form and the actor would be brought back to Main Screen; otherwise, the actor would be brought back to where he was before clicking the Close button.
Priority	High
Business Rules	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ All the fields which are '*' marked are mandatory and cannot be left blank. ➤ Movable Property Name should not be Numeric and Special Characters.
Exceptions	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. If the Actor attempts to Save, when the 'Movable Property Name' text box has not been entered, then: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ The system will display an error message "Please enter the Movable Property Name". ➤ The actor will enter the Movable Property Name in the text box provided.
Relationships	<u>Is Extended by:</u> None <u>Extends:</u> Main Screen <u>Uses:</u> Login Page
Measurable Results	Movable Property Details will be saved in the database.
Screen	

References	
Nature of Functionality	G2G
Assumptions	

1.6.2 UC 6.2 - Modify Movable Property Details

Use Case No	UC 6.2
Use Case Name	Modify Movable Property details.
Description	This use case will allow the actor to Modify Movable Property details.
Primary Actor	WAKF
Secondary Actor	None
Trigger	The Use case will start when the actor clicks on the ' <i>Modify Movable Property details link</i> '.
Pre Condition	Actor is logged in.
Primary Flow	<p>Depending on the privileges assigned to the actor, system would display the following form to modify :</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Actor selects the Movable Property Name from the drop down box provided and the actor modifies the Movable Property Name in the text box provided. 2. If Actor clicks on 'Save' button, system will save the form. 3. If Actor clicks on 'Clear' button, system will clear the form. 4. If Actor clicks on 'Close' button the form will be closed.
Alternate Flow: A1	None
Post Conditions	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. If the actor clicks the Save button and if all the modified details are correct, then <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. Movable Property details would be saved in the database. b. The system would respond with the message, "Movable Property Details are saved successfully" 2. If the actor clicks the Clear button, then the system would respond with the message, "All details entered in the form will be lost. Do you wish to clear the form?" If the actor confirms, then the system would clear the form; otherwise, the form is not cleared and the actor would be brought back to where he

	<p>was before clicking the Clear button.</p> <p>3. If the actor clicks the Close button, then the system would respond with the message, "Do you wish to close the form? If the Actor confirms, then system would close the form and the actor would be brought back to Main Screen; otherwise, the actor would be brought back to where he was before clicking the Close button.</p>
Priority	High
Business Rules	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ All the fields which are '*' marked are mandatory and cannot be left blank. ➤ Movable Property Name should not be Numeric and Special Characters.
Exceptions	<p>1. If the Actor attempts to Submit, when the 'Movable Property Name' drop down box has not been selected, then:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ The system will display an error message "Please select the Movable Property Name". ➤ The actor will select the Movable Property Name from the drop down box provided. <p>2. If the Actor attempts to Submit, when the 'Movable Property Name' text box has not been entered, then:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ The system will display an error message "Please enter the Movable Property Name". ➤ The actor will enter the Movable Property Name in the text box provided.
Relationships	<p><u>Is Extended by:</u> None</p> <p><u>Extends:</u> Main Screen</p> <p><u>Uses:</u> Login Page</p>
Measurable Results	Movable Property Details will be modified in the database.
Screen References	
Nature of Functionality	G2G

Assumptions	
--------------------	--

1.6.3 UC 6.3 - View Movable Property Details

Use Case No	UC 6.3
Use Case Name	View Movable Property Details.
Description	This use case will allow the actor to View Movable Property Details.
Primary Actor	WAKF
Secondary Actor	None
Trigger	The Use case will start when the actor clicks on the ' <i>View Movable Property Details link</i> '.
Pre Condition	Actor is logged in.
Primary Flow	<p>Depending on the privileges assigned to the actor, system would display the following form to view:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> System will display a table consisting of the following details in a read only mode: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Serial Number ➤ Movable Property Name If Actor clicks on 'Close' button the form will be closed.
Alternate Flow: A1	None
Post Conditions	1. If the actor clicks the Close button, then the system would respond with the message, "Do you wish to close the form? If the Actor confirms, then system would close the form and the actor would be brought back to Main Screen; otherwise, the actor would be brought back to where he was before clicking the Close button.
Priority	High
Business Rules	
Exceptions	
Relationships	<u>Is Extended by:</u> None <u>Extends:</u> Main Screen <u>Uses:</u>

	Login Page
Measurable Results	Movable Property Details will be viewed from the database.
Screen References	
Nature of Functionality	G2G
Assumptions	

1.6.4 UC 6.4 - Delete Movable Property Details

Use Case No	UC 6.4
Use Case Name	Delete Movable Property Details.
Description	This use case will allow the actor to Delete Movable Property Details.
Primary Actor	WAKF
Secondary Actor	None
Trigger	The Use case will start when the actor clicks on the ' <i>Delete Movable Property Details link</i> '.
Pre Condition	Actor is logged in.
Primary Flow	<p>Depending on the privileges assigned to the actor, system would display the following form to view and delete:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> System will display a table consisting of the following details in a read only mode: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Serial Number ➤ Movable Property Name If Actor clicks on Delete button, system will delete the form. If Actor clicks on 'Close' button the form will be closed.
Alternate Flow: A1	None
Post Conditions	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> If the actor clicks the Delete button and if all the entered details are correct, then <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Movable Property details would be deleted from the database. The system would respond with the message, "Movable Property Details are deleted successfully". If the actor clicks the Close button, then the system would respond with the message, "Do you wish to close the form?"

	If the Actor confirms, then system would close the form and the actor would be brought back to Main Screen; otherwise, the actor would be brought back to where he was before clicking the Close button.
Priority	High
Business Rules	
Exceptions	
Relationships	<u>Is Extended by:</u> None <u>Extends:</u> Main Screen <u>Uses:</u> Login Page
Measurable Results	Movable Property Details will be deleted from the database.
Screen References	
Nature of Functionality	G2G
Assumptions	

1.7 Manage Wakf Type Details

S. No.	Use Cases	Actors
UC 7.1	Add Wakf Type Details	WAKF
UC 7.2	Modify Wakf Type Details	WAKF
UC 7.3	View Wakf Type Details	WAKF
UC 7.4	Delete Wakf Type Details	WAKF

1.7.1 UC 7.1 - Add Wakf Type Details

Use Case No	UC 7.1
Use Case Name	Add Wakf Type Details.
Description	This use case will allow the actor to Add Wakf Type Details.
Primary Actor	WAKF
Secondary Actor	None
Trigger	The Use case will start when the actor clicks on the ' <i>Add Wakf Type details link</i> '.
Pre Condition	Actor is logged in.
Primary Flow	<p>Depending on the privileges assigned to the actor, system would display the following form to enter :</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Actor enters the Wakf Type in the text box provided. 2. If Actor clicks on 'Save' button, system will save the form. 3. If Actor clicks on 'Clear' button, system will clear the form. 4. If Actor clicks on 'Close' button the form will be closed.
Alternate Flow: A1	None
Post Conditions	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. If the actor clicks the Save button and if all the entered details are correct, then <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. Wakf Type details would be saved in the database. b. The system would respond with the message, "Wakf Type Details are saved successfully". c. Wakf Type Details would be available to the actor for further modification through separate screen. 2. If the actor clicks the Clear button, then the system would respond with the message, "All details entered in the form will be lost. Do you wish to clear the form?" If the actor confirms, then the system would clear the form; otherwise, the form is not cleared and the actor would be brought back to where he was before clicking the Clear button. 3. If the actor clicks the Close button, then the system would respond with the message, "Do you wish to close the form? If the Actor confirms, then system would close the form and the actor would be brought back to Main Screen; otherwise, the actor would be brought back to where he was before clicking the Close button.
Priority	High

Business Rules	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ All the fields which are '*' marked are mandatory and cannot be left blank. ➤ Wakf Type should not be Numeric and Special Characters.
Exceptions	<p>1. If the Actor attempts to Save, when the 'Wakf Type' text box has not been entered, then:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ The system will display an error message "Please enter the Wakf Type". ➤ The actor will enter the Wakf Type in the text box provided.
Relationships	<p><u>Is Extended by:</u> None</p> <p><u>Extends:</u> Main Screen</p> <p><u>Uses:</u> Login Page</p>
Measurable Results	Wakf Type Details will be saved in the database.
Screen References	
Nature of Functionality	G2G
Assumptions	

1.7.2 UC 7.2 - Modify Wakf Type details

Use Case No	UC 7.2
Use Case Name	Modify Wakf Type details.
Description	This use case will allow the actor to Modify Wakf Type details.
Primary Actor	WAKF
Secondary Actor	None
Trigger	The Use case will start when the actor clicks on the ' <i>Modify Wakf Type details link</i> '.
Pre Condition	Actor is logged in.
Primary Flow	<p>Depending on the privileges assigned to the actor, system would display the following form to modify :</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Actor selects the Wakf Type from the drop down box provided and the actor modifies the Wakf Type in the text

	<p>box provided.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> If Actor clicks on 'Save' button, system will save the form. If Actor clicks on 'Clear' button, system will clear the form. If Actor clicks on 'Close' button the form will be closed.
Alternate Flow: A1	None
Post Conditions	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> If the actor clicks the Save button and if all the modified details are correct, then <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Wakf Type details would be saved in the database. The system would respond with the message, "Wakf Type Details are saved successfully" If the actor clicks the Clear button, then the system would respond with the message, "All details entered in the form will be lost. Do you wish to clear the form?" If the actor confirms, then the system would clear the form; otherwise, the form is not cleared and the actor would be brought back to where he was before clicking the Clear button. If the actor clicks the Close button, then the system would respond with the message, "Do you wish to close the form? If the Actor confirms, then system would close the form and the actor would be brought back to Main Screen; otherwise, the actor would be brought back to where he was before clicking the Close button.
Priority	High
Business Rules	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ All the fields which are '*' marked are mandatory and cannot be left blank. ➤ Wakf Type should not be Numeric and Special Characters.
Exceptions	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> If the Actor attempts to Submit, when the 'Wakf Type' drop down box has not been selected, then: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ The system will display an error message "Please select the Wakf Type". ➤ The actor will select the Wakf Type from the drop down box provided. If the Actor attempts to Submit, when the 'Wakf Type' text box has not been entered, then: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ The system will display an error message "Please enter

	<p>the Wakf Type".</p> <p>➤ The actor will enter the Wakf Type in the text box provided.</p>
Relationships	<p><u>Is Extended by:</u></p> <p>None</p> <p><u>Extends:</u></p> <p>Main Screen</p> <p><u>Uses:</u></p> <p>Login Page</p>
Measurable Results	Wakf Type Details will be modified in the database.
Screen References	
Nature of Functionality	G2G
Assumptions	

1.7.3 UC 7.3 - View Wakf Type Details

Use Case No	UC 7.3
Use Case Name	View Wakf Type Details.
Description	This use case will allow the actor to View Wakf Type Details.
Primary Actor	WAKF
Secondary Actor	None
Trigger	The Use case will start when the actor clicks on the ' <i>View Wakf Type Details link</i> '.
Pre Condition	Actor is logged in.
Primary Flow	<p>Depending on the privileges assigned to the actor, system would display the following form to view:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. System will display a table consisting of the following details in a read only mode: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Serial Number ➤ Wakf Type 2. If Actor clicks on 'Close' button the form will be closed.
Alternate Flow: A1	None

Post Conditions	1. If the actor clicks the Close button, then the system would respond with the message, "Do you wish to close the form? If the Actor confirms, then system would close the form and the actor would be brought back to Main Screen; otherwise, the actor would be brought back to where he was before clicking the Close button.
Priority	High
Business Rules	
Exceptions	
Relationships	<u>Is Extended by:</u> None <u>Extends:</u> Main Screen <u>Uses:</u> Login Page
Measurable Results	Wakf Type Details will be viewed from the database.
Screen References	
Nature of Functionality	G2G
Assumptions	

1.7.4 UC 7.4 - Delete Wakf Type Details

Use Case No	UC 7.4
Use Case Name	Delete Wakf Type Details.
Description	This use case will allow the actor to Delete Wakf Type Details.
Primary Actor	WAKF
Secondary Actor	None
Trigger	The Use case will start when the actor clicks on the ' <i>Delete Wakf Type Details link</i> '.
Pre Condition	Actor is logged in.
Primary Flow	Depending on the privileges assigned to the actor, system would display the following form to view and delete:

	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. System will display a table consisting of the following details in a read only mode: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Serial Number ➤ Wakf Type 2. If Actor clicks on Delete button, system will delete the form. 3. If Actor clicks on 'Close' button the form will be closed.
Alternate Flow: A1	None
Post Conditions	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. If the actor clicks the Delete button and if all the entered details are correct, then <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. Wakf Type details would be deleted from the database. b. The system would respond with the message, "Wakf Type Details are deleted successfully". 2. If the actor clicks the Close button, then the system would respond with the message, "Do you wish to close the form? If the Actor confirms, then system would close the form and the actor would be brought back to Main Screen; otherwise, the actor would be brought back to where he was before clicking the Close button.
Priority	High
Business Rules	
Exceptions	
Relationships	<u>Is Extended by:</u> None <u>Extends:</u> Main Screen <u>Uses:</u> Login Page
Measurable Results	Wakf Type Details will be deleted from the database.
Screen References	
Nature of Functionality	G2G
Assumptions	

1.8 Manage Unit of Measurement Details

S. No.	Use Cases	Actors
UC 8.1	Add Unit of Measurement Details	WAKF
UC 8.2	Modify Unit of Measurement Details	WAKF
UC 8.3	View Unit of Measurement Details	WAKF
UC 8.4	Delete Unit of Measurement Details	WAKF

1.8.1 UC 8.1 - Add Unit of Measurement Details

Use Case No	UC 8.1
Use Case Name	Add Unit of Measurement Details.
Description	This use case will allow the actor to Add Unit of Measurement Details.
Primary Actor	WAKF
Secondary Actor	None
Trigger	The Use case will start when the actor clicks on the ' <i>Add Unit of Measurement details link</i> '.
Pre Condition	Actor is logged in.
Primary Flow	<p>Depending on the privileges assigned to the actor, system would display the following form to enter :</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Actor enters the Unit of Measurement in the text box provided. 2. If Actor clicks on 'Save' button, system will save the form. 3. If Actor clicks on 'Clear' button, system will clear the form. 4. If Actor clicks on 'Close' button the form will be closed.
Alternate Flow: A1	None
Post Conditions	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. If the actor clicks the Save button and if all the entered details are correct, then <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. Unit of Measurement details would be saved in the database. b. The system would respond with the message, "Unit of Measurement Details are saved successfully". c. Unit of Measurement Details would be available to the actor for further modification through separate screen. 2. If the actor clicks the Clear button, then the system would respond with the message, "All details entered in the form will be lost. Do you wish to clear the form?" If the actor confirms,

	<p>then the system would clear the form; otherwise, the form is not cleared and the actor would be brought back to where he was before clicking the Clear button.</p> <p>3. If the actor clicks the Close button, then the system would respond with the message, "Do you wish to close the form? If the Actor confirms, then system would close the form and the actor would be brought back to Main Screen; otherwise, the actor would be brought back to where he was before clicking the Close button.</p>
Priority	High
Business Rules	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ All the fields which are '*' marked are mandatory and cannot be left blank. ➤ Unit of Measurement should not be Numeric and Special Characters.
Exceptions	<p>1. If the Actor attempts to Save, when the 'Unit of Measurement' text box has not been entered, then:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ The system will display an error message "Please enter the Unit of Measurement". ➤ The actor will enter the Unit of Measurement in the text box provided.
Relationships	<p><u>Is Extended by:</u> None</p> <p><u>Extends:</u> Main Screen</p> <p><u>Uses:</u> Login Page</p>
Measurable Results	Unit of Measurement Details will be saved in the database.
Screen References	
Nature of Functionality	G2G
Assumptions	

1.8.2 UC 8.2 - Modify Unit of Measurement Details

Use Case No	UC 8.2
Use Case Name	Modify Unit of Measurement details.
Description	This use case will allow the actor to Modify Unit of Measurement

	details.
Primary Actor	WAKF
Secondary Actor	None
Trigger	The Use case will start when the actor clicks on the ' <i>Modify Unit of Measurement details link</i> '.
Pre Condition	Actor is logged in.
Primary Flow	<p>Depending on the privileges assigned to the actor, system would display the following form to modify :</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Actor selects the Unit of Measurement from the drop down box provided and the actor modifies the Unit of Measurement in the text box provided. 2. If Actor clicks on 'Save' button, system will save the form. 3. If Actor clicks on 'Clear' button, system will clear the form. 4. If Actor clicks on 'Close' button the form will be closed.
Alternate Flow: A1	None
Post Conditions	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. If the actor clicks the Save button and if all the modified details are correct, then <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. Unit of Measurement details would be saved in the database. b. The system would respond with the message, "Unit of Measurement Details are saved successfully" 2. If the actor clicks the Clear button, then the system would respond with the message, "All details entered in the form will be lost. Do you wish to clear the form?" If the actor confirms, then the system would clear the form; otherwise, the form is not cleared and the actor would be brought back to where he was before clicking the Clear button. 3. If the actor clicks the Close button, then the system would respond with the message, "Do you wish to close the form? If the Actor confirms, then system would close the form and the actor would be brought back to Main Screen; otherwise, the actor would be brought back to where he was before clicking the Close button.
Priority	High
Business Rules	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ All the fields which are '*' marked are mandatory and cannot be left blank. ➤ Unit of Measurement should not be Numeric and Special

	Characters.
Exceptions	<p>1. If the Actor attempts to Submit, when the 'Unit of Measurement' drop down box has not been selected, then:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ The system will display an error message "Please select the Unit of Measurement". ➤ The actor will select the Unit of Measurement from the drop down box provided. <p>2. If the Actor attempts to Submit, when the 'Unit of Measurement' text box has not been entered, then:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ The system will display an error message "Please enter the Unit of Measurement". ➤ The actor will enter the Unit of Measurement in the text box provided.
Relationships	<u>Is Extended by:</u> None <u>Extends:</u> Main Screen <u>Uses:</u> Login Page
Measurable Results	Unit of Measurement Details will be modified in the database.
Screen References	
Nature of Functionality	G2G
Assumptions	

1.8.3 UC 8.3 - View Unit of Measurement Details

Use Case No	UC 8.3
Use Case Name	View Unit of Measurement Details.
Description	This use case will allow the actor to View Unit of Measurement Details.
Primary Actor	WAKF

Secondary Actor	None
Trigger	The Use case will start when the actor clicks on the ' <i>View Unit of Measurement Details link</i> '.
Pre Condition	Actor is logged in.
Primary Flow	<p>Depending on the privileges assigned to the actor, system would display the following form to view:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> System will display a table consisting of the following details in a read only mode: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Serial Number ➤ Unit of Measurement If Actor clicks on 'Close' button the form will be closed.
Alternate Flow: A1	None
Post Conditions	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> If the actor clicks the Close button, then the system would respond with the message, "Do you wish to close the form? If the Actor confirms, then system would close the form and the actor would be brought back to Main Screen; otherwise, the actor would be brought back to where he was before clicking the Close button.
Priority	High
Business Rules	
Exceptions	
Relationships	<u>Is Extended by:</u> None <u>Extends:</u> Main Screen <u>Uses:</u> Login Page
Measurable Results	Unit of Measurement Details will be viewed from the database.
Screen References	
Nature of Functionality	G2G
Assumptions	

1.8.4 UC 8.4 - Delete Unit of Measurement Details

Use Case No	UC 8.4
Use Case Name	Delete Unit of Measurement Details.
Description	This use case will allow the actor to Delete Unit of Measurement Details.
Primary Actor	WAKF
Secondary Actor	None
Trigger	The Use case will start when the actor clicks on the ' <i>Delete Unit of Measurement Details link</i> '.
Pre Condition	Actor is logged in.
Primary Flow	<p>Depending on the privileges assigned to the actor, system would display the following form to view and delete:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. System will display a table consisting of the following details in a read only mode: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Serial Number ➤ Unit of Measurement 2. If Actor clicks on Delete button, system will delete the form. 3. If Actor clicks on 'Close' button the form will be closed.
Alternate Flow: A1	None
Post Conditions	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. If the actor clicks the Delete button and if all the entered details are correct, then <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. Unit of Measurement details would be deleted from the database. b. The system would respond with the message, "Unit of Measurement Details are deleted successfully". 2. If the actor clicks the Close button, then the system would respond with the message, "Do you wish to close the form? If the Actor confirms, then system would close the form and the actor would be brought back to Main Screen; otherwise, the actor would be brought back to where he was before clicking the Close button.
Priority	High
Business Rules	
Exceptions	
Relationships	<u>Is Extended by:</u> None

	<u>Extends:</u> Main Screen <u>Uses:</u> Login Page
Measurable Results	Unit of Measurement Details will be deleted from the database.
Screen References	
Nature of Functionality	G2G
Assumptions	

1.9 Manage Wakf Estate Registration Form Details

S. No.	Use Cases	Actors
UC 9.1	Add Wakf Estate Registration Form Details	Wakf Board staff
UC 9.2	Modify Wakf Estate Registration Form Details	Wakf Board staff
UC 9.3	View Wakf Estate Registration Form Details	Wakf Board staff

1.9.1 UC 9.1 - Add Wakf Estate Registration Form Details

Use Case No	UC 9.1
Use Case Name	Add Wakf Estate Registration Form Details
Description	This use case will allow the actor to add Wakf Estate Registration Form Details
Primary Actor	Wakf Board staff
Secondary Actor	None
Trigger	The Use case will start when the actor clicks on the ' <i>Add Wakf Estate Registration Form Details</i> ' link.
Pre Condition	Actor is logged in.

<p>Primary Flow</p>	<p>Depending on the privileges assigned to the actor, system would display the following form to enter: Following are the Details of the Wakf Register:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. System will display Wakf State depending on the State of the user logged in. 2. Actor selects the Wakf Classification i.e. Shia or Sunni by clicking on the radio button. 3. Actor selects the Wakf Type from the drop down box populated from the respective master. 4. Actor enters the Scheme of Administration of Wakf Properties in the text area provided. 5. Actor enters the Wakf Estate Name in the text box provided. 6. Actor enters the Wakf Registration Number in the text box provided. 7. Actor selects Wakf Registration date from the calendar icon provided. 8. Actor selects Date of Creation of Wakf from the calendar icon provided. 9. Actor selects the Gazetted i.e. Yes or No by clicking on the radio button. 10. If actor selects Yes, then actor enters the Gazette Notification Details in the text area provided. 11. Following are the Wakif details: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Actor enters the Wakif Name in the text box provided. • Actor enters the Wakif Father/Husband Name in the text box provided. • Actor enters the Address in the text boxes provided. • Actor selects the State/UT from the drop down box populated from the respective master. • Actor selects the District/City from the drop down box populated from the respective master. • Actor selects the Tehsil/Taluk from the drop down box populated from the respective master. • Actor selects the Village/Locality from the drop down box populated from the respective master. 12. Actor enters the Remarks in the text area provided.
----------------------------	--

	<p>13. Actor enters the List of Photocopies of Document/Certificates submitted along with the Application form in the text boxes provided.</p> <p>14. Actor enters the list of Photocopies of Document/Certificates to be submitted in the text boxes provided.</p> <p>15. If Actor clicks on 'Submit' button, Registration Form will be submitted and it cannot be modified further</p> <p>16. If Actor clicks on 'Clear' button, the form will be cleared.</p> <p>17. If Actor clicks on 'Close' button the form will be closed</p> <p>18. If Actor clicks on Print button, System will print the Registration Form.</p>
Alternate Flow: A1	None
Post Conditions	<p>1. If the actor clicks the Submit button, then the system would respond with the message, "Do you wish to submit the form? If the Actor confirms, then system would submit the form and the actor would be brought back to Main Screen.</p> <p>2. If the actor clicks the Clear button, then the system would respond with the message, "All details entered in the form will be lost. Do you wish to clear the form?" If the actor confirms, then the system would clear the form; otherwise, the form is not cleared and the actor would be brought back to where he was before clicking the Clear button.</p> <p>3. If the actor clicks the Close button, then the system would respond with the message, "Do you wish to close the form? If the Actor confirms, then system would close the form and the actor would be brought back to Main Screen; otherwise, the actor would be brought back to where he was before clicking the Close button.</p> <p>4. If the actor clicks the Print button, then the system would respond with the message, "Do you wish to print the form? If the Actor confirms, then system would print the form.</p>
Priority	High
Business Rules	<p>➤ All the Fields marked with "**" are mandatory and cannot be left blank.</p>

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Wakf Registration Date and Date of creation of Wakf cannot be greater than the current date. ➤ Wakf Name and Wakif Name should not be Numeric and Special Characters. ➤ Wakf ID will be generated once an actor clicks on submit button. Wakf ID will consist of 8 digits and it will have numeric characters only. 8 Digits will consist of 2 alpha numeric State/UT Code + 6 digits Wakf Registration Number. ➤ Wakf Registration Number will have only 6 digits and will have numeric characters only. ➤ An Alert for confirmation will be given if the State/UT selected in Wakif details, is different from State Wakf Board.
Exceptions	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Actor attempts to save Registration Form Details, when Wakf Estate Name and Wakif Name entered are Only numeric/ Only blank spaces/ Only special character. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ System would respond with the message, "Wakf Estate Name and Wakif Name entered is not valid, please enter valid Details." ➤ Details need to be entered properly. 2. If the Actor attempts to Save, when the 'Wakf Classification' radio button has not been selected, then: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ The system will display an error message "Please select the Wakf Classification". ➤ The actor will select the Wakf Classification from the radio button provided. 3. If the Actor attempts to Save, when the 'Wakf Type' drop down box has not been selected, then: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ The system will display an error message "Please select the Wakf Type". ➤ The actor will select the Wakf Type from the drop

	<p>down box provided.</p> <p>4. If the Actor attempts to Save, when the ‘Scheme of Administration of Wakf Properties’ text area has not been entered, then:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ The system will display an error message “Please enter the Scheme of Administration of Wakf Properties”. ➤ The actor will enter the Scheme of Administration of Wakf Properties in the text area provided. <p>5. If the Actor attempts to Save, when the ‘Wakf Registration Number’ text box has not been entered, then:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ The system will display an error message “Please enter the Wakf Registration Number”. ➤ The actor will enter the Wakf Registration Number in the text box provided. <p>6. If the Actor attempts to Save, when the ‘Address of the Wakif’ text box has not been entered, then:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ The system will display an error message “Please enter the Address of the Wakif”. ➤ The actor will enter the Address of the Wakif in the text box provided. <p>7. If the Actor attempts to Save, when the ‘State/UT of the Wakif’ drop down box has not been selected, then:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ The system will display an error message “Please select the State/UT of the Wakif”. ➤ The actor will select the State/UT of the Wakif from the drop down box provided. <p>8. If the Actor attempts to Save, when the ‘District/City of the Wakif’ drop down box has not been selected, then:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ The system will display an error message “Please select the District/City of the Wakif”. ➤ The actor will select the District/City of the Wakif from
--	---

	<p>the drop down box provided.</p> <p>9. If the Actor attempts to Save, when the ‘Tehsil/Taluk of the Wakif’ drop down box has not been selected, then:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ The system will display an error message “Please select the Tehsil/Taluk of the Wakif”. ➤ The actor will select the Tehsil/Taluk of the Wakif from the drop down box provided. <p>10. If the Actor attempts to Save, when the ‘Village/Locality of the Wakif’ drop down box has not been selected, then:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ The system will display an error message “Please select the Village/Locality of the Wakif”. ➤ The actor will select the Village/Locality of the Wakif from the drop down box provided.
Relationships	<p><u>Is Extended by:</u> None</p> <p><u>Extends:</u> Main Screen</p> <p><u>Use:</u> Login Page</p>
Measurable Results	Wakf Estate Registration Form Details will be saved in the database.
Screen References	
Nature of Functionality	G2G
Assumptions	NA

1.9.2 UC 9.2 - Modify Wakf Estate Registration Form

Use Case No	UC 9.2
Use Case Name	Modify Wakf Estate Registration Form details.
Description	This use case will allow the actor to modify Wakf Estate

	Registration Form details.
Primary Actor	Wakf Board staff
Secondary Actor	None
Trigger	The Use case will start when the actor clicks on the ' <i>Modify Wakf Estate Registration Form link.</i>
Pre Condition	Actor is logged in.
Primary Flow	<p>Depending on the privileges assigned to the actor, system would display the following form to view and modify:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Actor selects the Wakf Id from the drop down box. Only those Wakf ID will be displayed whose Wakf Estate Registration Form have been submitted in the Current Financial Year. System will display only those Wakf details in a grid whose Wakf ID is Selected. 2. Actor enters the Wakf Estate Name in the text box provided. System will display only those Wakf details in a grid whose Wakf Estate Name has been entered. 3. Actor enters the Wakif Name in the text box provided. System will display only those Wakif details in a grid whose Wakif Name has been entered. <p>On the basis of above selection, System will display a grid with an Wakf registration Details and modify link will be provided against each record. Once an Actor clicks on the modify link, system will display a following record in editable form.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> i. Wakf State ii. Wakf Classification iii. Wakf Type iv. Scheme of Administration of Wakf Properties v. Wakf Estate Name vi. Wakf Registration Number vii. Wakf Registration Date viii. Date of Creation of Wakf ix. Gazetted x. If Yes, Gazette Notification Details xi. Wakif Name xii. Wakif Father/Husband Name xiii. Address xiv. State/UT xv. District/City

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> xvi. Tehsil/Taluk xvii. Village/Location xviii. Remarks xix. Photocopies of Certificates/Documents submitted xx. Photocopies of Certificates/Documents to be submitted <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 4. If Actor clicks on Save button, system will save the form. 5. If Actor clicks on 'Clear' button, the form will be cleared. 6. If Actor clicks on 'Close' button the form will be closed 7. If Actor clicks on Print button, System will print the modified Wakf Estate Registration Form.
Alternate Flow: A1	None
Post Conditions	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. If the actor clicks the Save button and if all the modified details are correct, then <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. Wakf Estate Registration Form details would be saved in the database. b. The system would respond with the message, "Wakf Estate Registration Form Details are saved successfully" 2. If the actor clicks the Clear button, then the system would respond with the message, "All details entered in the form will be lost. Do you wish to clear the form?" If the actor confirms, then the system would clear the form; otherwise, the form is not cleared and the actor would be brought back to where he was before clicking the Clear button. 3. If the actor clicks the Close button, then the system would respond with the message, "Do you wish to close the form? If the Actor confirms, then system would close the form and the actor would be brought back to Main Screen; otherwise, the actor would be brought back to where he was before clicking the Close button. 4. If the actor clicks the Print button, then the system would respond with the message, "Do you wish to print the form?"

	If the Actor confirms, then system would print the form.
Priority	High
Business Rules	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ All the Fields marked with “*” are mandatory and cannot be left blank. ➤ Wakf Registration Date and Date of creation of Wakf cannot be greater than the current date. ➤ Wakf Name and Wakif Name should not be Numeric and Special Characters. ➤ The Application will be considered incomplete till all the required Certificates/documents are submitted in the Wakf Board office. ➤ An Alert for confirmation will be given if the State/UT selected in Wakif details, is different from State Wakf Board.
Exceptions	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Actor attempts to save Registration Form Details, when Wakf Estate Name and Wakif Name entered are Only numeric/ Only blank spaces/ Only special character. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ System would respond with the message, “Wakf Estate Name and Wakif Name entered is not valid, please enter valid Details.” ➤ Details need to be entered properly. 2. If the Actor attempts to Save, when the ‘Wakf Classification’ radio button has not been selected, then: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ The system will display an error message “Please select the Wakf Classification”. ➤ The actor will select the Wakf Classification from the radio button provided. 3. If the Actor attempts to Save, when the ‘Wakf Type’ drop down box has not been selected, then: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ The system will display an error message “Please select the Wakf Type”.

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ The actor will select the Wakf Type from the drop down box provided. <p>4. If the Actor attempts to Save, when the ‘Scheme of Administration of Wakf Properties’ text area has not been entered, then:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ The system will display an error message “Please enter the Scheme of Administration of Wakf Properties”. ➤ The actor will enter the Scheme of Administration of Wakf Properties in the text area provided. <p>5. If the Actor attempts to Save, when the ‘Wakf Registration Number’ text box has not been entered, then:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ The system will display an error message “Please enter the Wakf Registration Number”. ➤ The actor will enter the Wakf Registration Number in the text box provided. <p>6. If the Actor attempts to Save, when the ‘Address of the Wakif’ text box has not been entered, then:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ The system will display an error message “Please enter the Address of the Wakif”. ➤ The actor will enter the Address of the Wakif in the text box provided. <p>7. If the Actor attempts to Save, when the ‘State/UT of the Wakif’ drop down box has not been selected, then:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ The system will display an error message “Please select the State/UT of the Wakif”. ➤ The actor will select the State/UT of the Wakif from the drop down box provided. <p>8. If the Actor attempts to Save, when the ‘District/City of the Wakif’ drop down box has not been selected, then:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ The system will display an error message “Please select the District/City of the Wakif”. ➤ The actor will select the District/City of the Wakif from
--	---

	<p>the drop down box provided.</p> <p>9. If the Actor attempts to Save, when the ‘Tehsil/Taluk of the Wakif’ drop down box has not been selected, then:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ The system will display an error message “Please select the Tehsil/Taluk of the Wakif”. ➤ The actor will select the Tehsil/Taluk of the Wakif from the drop down box provided. <p>10. If the Actor attempts to Save, when the ‘Village/Locality of the Wakif’ drop down box has not been selected, then:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ The system will display an error message “Please select the Village/Locality of the Wakif”. ➤ The actor will select the Village/Locality of the Wakif from the drop down box provided.
Relationships	<p><u>Is Extended by:</u> None</p> <p><u>Extends:</u> Main Screen</p> <p><u>Uses:</u> Login Page</p>
Measurable Results	Wakf Estate Registration Form Details will be modified in the database.
Screen References	
Nature of Functionality	G2G
Assumptions	NA

1.9.3 UC 9.3 - View Wakf Estate Registration Form Details

Use Case No	UC 9.3
Use Case Name	View Wakf Estate Registration Form details.
Description	This use case will allow the actor to View Wakf Estate Registration Form details.

Primary Actor	Wakf Board staff
Secondary Actor	None
Trigger	The Use case will start when the actor clicks on the ' <i>View Wakf Estate Registration Form link.</i>
Pre Condition	Actor is logged in.
Primary Flow	<p>Depending on the privileges assigned to the actor, system would display the following form to view and modify:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Actor selects the Wakf ID from the drop down box. Only those Wakf ID will be displayed whose Registration Form have been submitted in the Current Financial Year. System will display only those Wakf details in a grid whose Wakf ID is Selected. 2. Actor enters the Wakf Estate Name in the text box provided. System will display only those Wakf details in a grid who's Wakf Estate Name has been entered. 3. Actor enters the Wakif Name in the text box provided. System will display only those Wakif details in a grid whose Wakif Name has been entered. <p>On the basis of above selection, System will display a grid with an Wakf registration Details and View link will be provided against each record. Once an Actor clicks on the View link, system will display a following record in read only form.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> i. Wakf State ii. Wakf Classification iii. Wakf Type iv. Scheme of Administration of Wakf Properties v. Wakf Estate Name vi. Wakf Registration Number vii. Wakf Registration Date viii. Date of Creation of Wakf ix. Gazetted x. If Yes, Gazette Notification Details xi. Wakif Name xii. Wakif Father/Husband Name xiii. Address xiv. State/UT xv. District/City xvi. Tehsil/Taluk

	<p>xvii. Village/Locality</p> <p>xviii. Remarks</p> <p>xix. Photocopies of Certificates/Documents submitted</p> <p>xx. Photocopies of Certificates/Documents to be submitted</p> <p>4. If Actor clicks on 'Close' button the form will be closed.</p>
Alternate Flow: A1	None
Post Conditions	<p>1. If the actor clicks the Close button, then the system would respond with the message, "Do you wish to close the form? If the Actor confirms, then system would close the form and the actor would be brought back to Main Screen; otherwise, the actor would be brought back to where he was before clicking the Close button.</p>
Priority	High
Business Rules	
Exceptions	<p>1. Actor attempts to View Registration Form Details, when Wakf Id, Wakf Name and Wakif Name entered and no details has been entered against the selected or entered records.</p> <p>➤ System would respond with the message, "No records entered against the selected Wakf Id, Wakf Name and Wakif Name."</p>
Relationships	<p><u>Is Extended by:</u> None</p> <p><u>Extends:</u> Main Screen</p> <p><u>Uses:</u> Login Page</p>
Measurable Results	Wakf Estate Registration Form Details will be viewed from the database.
Screen References	
Nature of	G2G

Functionality	
Assumptions	NA

1.10 Manage Immovable Wakf Property Details

S. No.	Use Cases	Actors
UC 10.1	Add Immovable Wakf Property Details	SWB
UC 10.2	Modify Immovable Wakf Property Details	SWB
UC 10.3	View Immovable Wakf Property Details	SWB

1.10.1 UC 10.1 - Add Immovable Wakf Property Details

Use Case No	UC 10.1
Use Case Name	Add Immovable Wakf Property Details.
Description	This use case will allow the actor to Add Immovable Wakf Property Details.
Primary Actor	SWB
Secondary Actor	None
Trigger	The Use case will start when the actor clicks on the ' <i>Add Immovable Wakf Property details link</i> '.
Pre Condition	Actor is logged in.
Primary Flow	<p>Depending on the privileges assigned to the actor, system would display the following form to enter :</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. System will display Wakf State depending on the State of the user logged in. 2. Actor selects the Wakf ID from the drop down box provided. 3. On selection of the Wakf ID, System displays the following details in viewable mode. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Wakf Registration Number ➤ Wakf Registration Date ➤ Wakf Estate Name ➤ Wakf Classification

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Wakf Type ➤ Scheme of Administration of Wakf Properties <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 4. Actor enters the Property Name of the Property details in the text box provided. 5. Actor enters the Property Location/ Boundaries of the property details in the text box provided. 6. Actor clicks on the Browse button to Upload Property Image/Line Boundary. 7. Actor selects the State/UT from the drop down box provided. 8. Actor selects the District/City from the drop down box provided. 9. Actor selects the Taluk/Tehsil from the drop down box provided. 10. Actor selects the Locality/Village from the drop down provided. 11. System will display the Revenue Code on the basis of the State/UT, District/City, Taluk/Tehsil and Locality/Village. 12. Actor enters the Khata Number, Khewat Number and Plot Number in the text boxes provided. 13. Actor enters the Survey Number in the text box provided. 14. Actor selects the Survey Date from the calendar provided. 15. Actor enters the Survey Details in the text area provided. 16. Actor enters the Amsom, Desom, Door Number, Patta Number and Gramam in the text boxes provided. 17. Actor checks on the Agricultural and Non Agricultural of the Land Type check box provided. 18. If the actor checks on the Agricultural check box then the actor enters the Agricultural Area details in the grid: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Unit of Measurement – Actor selects the Unit of Measurement from the drop down box provided in the grid. ➤ Irrigated Area – Actor enters the Irrigated Area in the text box provided in the grid. ➤ Non Irrigated Area – Actor enters the Non Irrigated Area in the text box provided in the grid. ➤ Non Cultivated Area – Actor enters the Non Cultivated Area in the text box provided in the grid. ➤ Total – System displays the total of the Irrigated Area, Non Irrigated Area and Non Cultivated Area by auto calculating from the system.
--	--

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Estimated Value (Rs) – Actor enters the Estimated Value in the text box provided in the grid. ➤ Date of Valuation – Actor selects the Date of Valuation from the calendar provided in the grid. ➤ Other Details (if any) – Actor enters the Other Details in the text area provided in the grid. <p>19. If the actor checks on the Non Agricultural check box then the actor selects various classifications from the drop down box provided.</p> <p>20. If the actor checks on the Non Agricultural check box then the actor enters the Non Agricultural Area details in the grid:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Unit of Measurement – Actor selects the Unit of Measurement from the drop down box provided in the grid. ➤ Property Specification – Actor enters the Property Specification in the text box provided in the grid. ➤ Area – Actor enters the Area in the text box provided in the grid. ➤ Estimated Value (Rs) – Actor enters the Estimated Value (Rs) in the text box provided in the grid. ➤ Date of Valuation – Actor selects the Date of Valuation from the calendar provided in the grid. ➤ Other Details (if any) – Actor enters the Other Details in the text area provided in the grid. <p>21. Actor selects whether the Survey has been done of the Requisite Internal Survey from the radio button provided.</p> <p>22. Actor selects the Survey Date from the Calendar provided.</p> <p>23. Actor enters the Survey Inspector Name in the text box provided.</p> <p>24. Actor clicks on the Upload button to Upload Survey Report.</p> <p>25. Actor enters the Recommendations by Survey Inspector in the text area provided.</p> <p>26. Actor selects whether Final Remarks by Survey Inspector is Satisfied/Approved or Not Satisfied/Rejected from the radio button provided and also selects the Date from the calendar provided.</p> <p>27. If Satisfied then actor selects the Date when the objections were invited from public from the calendar provided and enters Remarks of Newspapers/Bills in the corresponding</p>
--	---

	<p>text area provided.</p> <p>28. Actor selects whether the Objection is Received or not from the radio button provided.</p> <p>29. If actor selects Yes in the Objection received then actor enters Survey Details/Features/Recommendations in the text area provided.</p> <p>30. Actor selects whether Approval by CEO/Board is Approve or Reject from the radio button provided.</p> <p>31. If Approved then actor enters the Property Registration Number allotted by Wakf Board in the text box provided.</p> <p>32. If Actor clicks on 'Save' button, system will save the form.</p> <p>33. If Actor clicks on 'Clear' button, system will clear the form.</p> <p>34. If Actor clicks on 'Close' button the form will be closed.</p>
Alternate Flow: A1	None
Post Conditions	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> If the actor clicks the Save button and if all the entered details are correct, then <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Immovable Wakf Property details would be saved in the database. The system would respond with the message, "Immovable Wakf Property Details are saved successfully". Immovable Wakf Property Details would be available to the actor for further modification through separate screen. If the actor clicks the Clear button, then the system would respond with the message, "All details entered in the form will be lost. Do you wish to clear the form?" If the actor confirms, then the system would clear the form; otherwise, the form is not cleared and the actor would be brought back to where he was before clicking the Clear button. If the actor clicks the Close button, then the system would respond with the message, "Do you wish to close the form? If the Actor confirms, then system would close the form and the actor would be brought back to Main Screen; otherwise, the actor would be brought back to where he was before clicking the Close button.
Priority	High

Business Rules	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ All the fields which are '*' marked are mandatory and cannot be left blank. ➤ Property Name, Amsom, Desom and Gramam should not be Numeric and Special Characters. ➤ Survey Details and Property Specification field cannot have only numeric, only special characters and only Blank spaces. ➤ Khatta Number, Khewat Number, Plot Number, Survey Number, Door Number, Patta Number, Irrigated Area, Non Irrigated Area, Non Cultivated Area, Area and Estimated Value should have only numeric characters. ➤ Survey Date and Date of Valuation cannot be greater than the current date. ➤ If the Actor checks on the Agricultural Land Type check box then the actor enters the Agricultural Area Details. ➤ If the Actor checks on the Non Agricultural Land Type check box then the actor enters the Non Agricultural Area Details. ➤ On clicking on save button, Property ID will be generated. ➤ Property ID will have 21/22 digits and it will consist of 16 digits Standard Revenue Code + 2 digits (Caps Alphabets) for Type of Property + 3 digits for serial number of Property under one Wakf ID + 1 digit for sub-part of property (Small alphabets).
Exceptions	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. If the Actor attempts to Save, when the 'Wakf ID' drop down box has not been selected, then: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ The system will display an error message "Please select the Wakf ID". ➤ The actor will select the Wakf ID from the drop down box provided. 2. If the Actor attempts to Save, when the 'Property Name' text box has not been entered, then: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ The system will display an error message "Please enter the Property Name". ➤ The actor will enter the Property Name in the text box provided. 3. If the Actor attempts to Save, when the 'State/UT' drop down box has not been selected, then: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ The system will display an error message "Please select the State/UT". ➤ The actor will select the State/UT from the

	<p>drop down box provided.</p> <p>4. If the Actor attempts to Save, when the 'District/City' drop down box has not been selected, then:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ The system will display an error message "Please select the District/City". ➤ The actor will select the District/City from the drop down box provided. <p>5. If the Actor attempts to Save, when the 'Taluk/Tehsil' drop down box has not been selected, then:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ The system will display an error message "Please select the Taluk/Tehsil". ➤ The actor will select the Taluk/Tehsil from the drop down box provided. <p>6. If the Actor attempts to Save, when the 'Agricultural/Non Agricultural Land Type' check box has not been checked, then:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ The system will display an error message "Please check the Land Type". ➤ The actor will check the Land Type from the check box provided. <p>7. If the Actor attempts to Save, when the 'Classification' drop down box has not been selected, then:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ The system will display an error message "Please select the Classification". ➤ The actor will select the Classification from the drop down box provided. <p>8. If the Actor attempts to Save, when the 'Unit of Measurement' drop down box has not been selected, then:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ The system will display an error message
--	--

	<p>“Please select the Unit of Measurement”.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ The actor will select the Unit of Measurement from the drop down box provided in the grid. <p>9. If the Actor attempts to Save, when the ‘Irrigated Area’ text box has not been entered, then:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ The system will display an error message “Please enter the Irrigated Area”. ➤ The actor will enter the Irrigated Area in the text box provided in the grid. <p>10. If the Actor attempts to Save, when the ‘Non Irrigated Area’ text box has not been entered, then:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ The system will display an error message “Please enter the Non Irrigated Area”. ➤ The actor will enter the Non Irrigated Area in the text box provided in the grid. <p>11. If the Actor attempts to Save, when the ‘Non Cultivated Area’ text box has not been entered, then:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ The system will display an error message “Please enter the Non Cultivated Area”. ➤ The actor will enter the Non Cultivated Area in the text box provided in the grid. <p>12. If the Actor attempts to Save, when the ‘Area’ text box has not been entered, then:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ The system will display an error message “Please enter the Area”. ➤ The actor will enter the Area in the text box provided in the grid.
Relationships	<p><u>Is Extended by:</u> None</p> <p><u>Extends:</u> Main Screen</p> <p><u>Uses:</u></p>

	Login Page
Measurable Results	Immovable Wakf Property Details will be saved in the database.
Screen References	
Nature of Functionality	G2G
Assumptions	

1.10.2 UC 10.2 - Modify Immovable Wakf Property Details

Use Case No	UC 10.2
Use Case Name	Modify Immovable Wakf Property details.
Description	This use case will allow the actor to Modify Immovable Wakf Property details.
Primary Actor	SWB
Secondary Actor	None
Trigger	The Use case will start when the actor clicks on the ' <i>Modify Immovable Wakf Property details link</i> '.
Pre Condition	Actor is logged in.
Primary Flow	<p>Depending on the privileges assigned to the actor, system would display the following form to modify :</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. System will display Wakf State depending on the State of the user logged in. 2. Actor selects the Property ID from the drop down box provided. 3. Actor selects the Wakf ID from the drop down box provided. 4. On selection of the Property ID, Wakf ID, System displays the following details in viewable mode. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Wakf Registration Number ➤ Wakf Registration Date ➤ Wakf Estate Name ➤ Wakf Classification ➤ Wakf Type ➤ Scheme of Administration of Wakf Properties 5. Actor updates the Property Name of the Property details in the text box provided. 6. Actor updates the Property Location/ Boundaries in the text

	<p>box provided.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 7. Actor clicks on the Browse button to Upload Property Image/Line Boundary. 8. Actor updates the State/UT from the drop down box provided. 9. Actor updates the District/City from the drop down box provided. 10. Actor updates the Taluk/Tehsil from the drop down box provided. 11. Actor updates the Locality/Village from the drop down provided. 12. System will display the Revenue Code on the basis of the State/UT, District/City, Taluk/Tehsil and Locality/Village. 13. Actor updates the Khata Number, Khewat Number and Plot Number in the text boxes provided. 14. Actor updates the Survey Number in the text box provided. 15. Actor updates the Survey Date from the calendar provided. 16. Actor updates the Survey Details in the text area provided. 17. Actor updates the Amsom, Desom, Door Number, Patta Number and Gramam in the text boxes provided. 18. Actor checks on the Agricultural and Non Agricultural of the Land Type check box provided. 19. If the actor checks on the Agricultural check box then the actor updates the Agricultural Area details in the grid: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Unit of Measurement – Actor updates the Unit of Measurement from the drop down box provided in the grid. ➤ Irrigated Area – Actor updates the Irrigated Area in the text box provided in the grid. ➤ Non Irrigated Area – Actor updates the Non Irrigated Area in the text box provided in the grid. ➤ Non Cultivated Area – Actor updates the Non Cultivated Area in the text box provided in the grid. ➤ Total – System displays the total of the Irrigated Area, Non Irrigated Area and Non Cultivated Area by auto calculating from the system. ➤ Estimated Value (Rs) – Actor updates the Estimated Value in the text box provided in the grid. ➤ Date of Valuation – Actor updates the Date of Valuation from the calendar provided in the grid.
--	--

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Other Details (if any) – Actor updates the Other Details in the text area provided in the grid. <p>20. If the actor checks on the Non Agricultural check box then the actor selects various classifications from the drop down box provided.</p> <p>21. If the actor checks on the Non Agricultural check box then the actor updates the Non Agricultural Area details in the grid:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Unit of Measurement – Actor updates the Unit of Measurement from the drop down box provided in the grid. ➤ Property Specification – Actor updates the Property Specification in the text box provided in the grid. ➤ Area – Actor updates the Area in the text box provided in the grid. ➤ Estimated Value (Rs) – Actor updates the Estimated Value (Rs) in the text box provided in the grid. ➤ Date of Valuation – Actor updates the Date of Valuation from the calendar provided in the grid. ➤ Other Details (if any) – Actor updates the Other Details in the text area provided in the grid. <p>22. Actor updates whether the Survey has been done of the Requisite Internal Survey from the radio button provided.</p> <p>23. Actor updates the Survey Date from the Calendar provided.</p> <p>24. Actor updates the Survey Inspector Name in the text box provided.</p> <p>25. Actor clicks on the Upload button to Upload Survey Report.</p> <p>26. Actor updates the Recommendations by Survey Inspector in the text area provided.</p> <p>27. Actor updates whether Final Remarks by Survey Inspector is Satisfied/Approved or Not Satisfied/Rejected from the radio button provided and also updates the Date from the calendar provided.</p> <p>28. If Satisfied then actor updates the Date when the objections were invited from public from the calendar provided and updates Remarks of the Newspapers/Bills in the corresponding text area provided.</p> <p>29. Actor updates whether the Objection is received or not from the radio button provided.</p> <p>30. If actor updates Yes in the Objection received then actor</p>
--	--

	<p>updates Survey details/Features/Recommendations in the text area provided.</p> <p>31. Actor updates whether Approval by CEO/Board is Approve or Reject from the radio button provided.</p> <p>32. If Approved then actor updates the Property Registration Number allotted by Wakf Board in the text box provided.</p> <p>33. If Actor clicks on 'Save' button, system will save the form.</p> <p>34. If Actor clicks on 'Clear' button, system will clear the form.</p> <p>35. If Actor clicks on 'Close' button the form will be closed.</p>
Alternate Flow: A1	None
Post Conditions	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> If the actor clicks the Save button and if all the modified details are correct, then <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Immovable Wakf Property details would be saved in the database. The system would respond with the message, "Immovable Wakf Property Details are saved successfully" If the actor clicks the Clear button, then the system would respond with the message, "All details entered in the form will be lost. Do you wish to clear the form?" If the actor confirms, then the system would clear the form; otherwise, the form is not cleared and the actor would be brought back to where he was before clicking the Clear button. If the actor clicks the Close button, then the system would respond with the message, "Do you wish to close the form? If the Actor confirms, then system would close the form and the actor would be brought back to Main Screen; otherwise, the actor would be brought back to where he was before clicking the Close button.
Priority	High
Business Rules	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ All the fields which are '*' marked are mandatory and cannot be left blank. ➤ Property Name, Amsom, Desom and Gramam should not be Numeric and Special Characters. ➤ Survey Details and Property Specification field cannot have only numeric, only special characters and only Blank spaces. ➤ Khatta Number, Khewat Number, Plot Number, Survey

	<p>Number, Door Number, Patta Number, Irrigated Area, Non Irrigated Area, Non Cultivated Area, Area and Estimated Value should have only numeric characters.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Survey Date and Date of Valuation cannot be greater than the current date. ➤ If the Actor checks on the Agricultural Land Type check box then the actor enters the Agricultural Area Details. ➤ If the Actor checks on the Non Agricultural Land Type check box then the actor enters the Non Agricultural Area Details.
Exceptions	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. If the Actor attempts to Save, when the 'Property ID' drop down box has not been selected, then: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ The system will display an error message "Please select the Property ID". ➤ The actor will select the Property ID from the drop down box provided. 2. If the Actor attempts to Save, when the 'Wakf ID' drop down box has not been selected, then: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ The system will display an error message "Please select the Wakf ID". ➤ The actor will select the Wakf ID from the drop down box provided. 3. If the Actor attempts to Save, when the 'Property Name' text box has not been entered, then: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ The system will display an error message "Please enter the Property Name". ➤ The actor will enter the Property Name in the text box provided. 4. If the Actor attempts to Save, when the 'State/UT' drop down box has not been selected, then: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ The system will display an error message "Please select the State/UT". ➤ The actor will select the State/UT from the drop down box provided. 5. If the Actor attempts to Save, when the 'District/City' drop down box has not been selected, then: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ The system will display an error message "Please select the District/City". ➤ The actor will select the District/City from the drop down box provided. 6. If the Actor attempts to Save, when the 'Taluk/Tehsil' drop down box has not been selected, then: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ The system will display an error message "Please select the Taluk/Tehsil".

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ The actor will select the Taluk/Tehsil from the drop down box provided. <p>7. If the Actor attempts to Save, when the 'Agricultural/Non Agricultural Land Type' check box has not been checked, then:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ The system will display an error message "Please check the Land Type". ➤ The actor will check the Land Type from the check box provided. <p>8. If the Actor attempts to Save, when the 'Classification' drop down box has not been selected, then:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ The system will display an error message "Please select the Classification". ➤ The actor will select the Classification from the drop down box provided. <p>9. If the Actor attempts to Save, when the 'Unit of Measurement' drop down box has not been selected, then:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ The system will display an error message "Please select the Unit of Measurement". ➤ The actor will select the Unit of Measurement from the drop down box provided in the grid. <p>10. If the Actor attempts to Save, when the 'Irrigated Area' text box has not been entered, then:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ The system will display an error message "Please enter the Irrigated Area". ➤ The actor will enter the Irrigated Area in the text box provided in the grid. <p>11. If the Actor attempts to Save, when the 'Non Irrigated Area' text box has not been entered, then:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ The system will display an error message "Please enter the Non Irrigated Area". ➤ The actor will enter the Non Irrigated Area in the text box provided in the grid. <p>12. If the Actor attempts to Save, when the 'Non Cultivated Area' text box has not been entered, then:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ The system will display an error message "Please enter the Non Cultivated Area". ➤ The actor will enter the Non Cultivated Area in the text box provided in the grid. <p>13. If the Actor attempts to Save, when the 'Area' text box has not been entered, then:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ The system will display an error message "Please enter the
--	---

	Area". ➤ The actor will enter the Area in the text box provided in the grid.
Relationships	<u>Is Extended by:</u> None <u>Extends:</u> Main Screen <u>Uses:</u> Login Page
Measurable Results	Immovable Wakf Property Details will be modified in the database.
Screen References	
Nature of Functionality	G2G
Assumptions	

1.10.3 UC 10.3 - View Immovable Wakf Property Details

Use Case No	UC 10.3
Use Case Name	View Immovable Wakf Property Details.
Description	This use case will allow the actor to View Immovable Wakf Property Details.
Primary Actor	SWB
Secondary Actor	None
Trigger	The Use case will start when the actor clicks on the ' <i>View Immovable Wakf Property Details link</i> '.
Pre Condition	Actor is logged in.
Primary Flow	<p>Depending on the privileges assigned to the actor, system would display the following form to view:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Actor selects the Property ID from the drop down box provided. 2. Actor selects the Wakf ID from the drop down box provided. 3. On selection of the Property ID, Wakf ID, System displays the following details in viewable mode. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Wakf Registration Number ➤ Wakf Registration Date ➤ Wakf Estate Name ➤ Wakf Classification ➤ Wakf Type ➤ Scheme of Administration of Wakf Properties 4. System will display a table consisting of the following details in a read only mode: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Property Name ➤ Property Location/Boundaries ➤ Upload Property Image/Line Boundary ➤ State/UT ➤ District/City ➤ Taluk/Tehsil ➤ Locality/Village ➤ Revenue Code ➤ Khata Number ➤ Khewat Number ➤ Plot Number ➤ Survey Number ➤ Survey Date ➤ Survey Details ➤ Amsom ➤ Desom ➤ Door Number ➤ Patta Number ➤ Gramam ➤ Land Type

	<p>➤ If Non Agricultural, then Classification</p> <p>5. If Land Type selected is Agricultural then, system would display the following Agricultural Area details in a grid in a read only mode:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Unit of Measurement ➤ Irrigated Area ➤ Non Irrigated Area ➤ Non Cultivated Area ➤ Total ➤ Estimated Value (Rs) ➤ Date of Valuation ➤ Other Details <p>6. If Land Type selected is Non Agricultural then, system would display the following Non Agricultural Area details in a grid in a read only mode:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Unit of Measurement ➤ Property Specification ➤ Area ➤ Estimated Value (Rs) ➤ Date of Valuation ➤ Other Details <p>7. System displays the following Requisite Internal Survey details in a read only mode:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Survey Done ➤ Survey Date ➤ Survey Inspector Name ➤ Uploaded Survey Report ➤ Recommendations by Survey Inspector ➤ Final Remarks by Survey Inspector ➤ Date when the objections were invited from public and Remarks of the Newspaper/Bills ➤ Objection Received Survey Details/Features/Recommendations ➤ Approval by CEO/Board ➤ Property Registration Number allotted by Wakf Board <p>8. If Actor clicks on 'Close' button the form will be closed</p>
Alternate Flow: A1	None
Post Conditions	<p>1. If the actor clicks the Close button, then the system would respond with the message, "Do you wish to close the form? If the Actor confirms, then system would close the form and the actor would be brought back to Main Screen;</p>

	otherwise, the actor would be brought back to where he was before clicking the Close button.
Priority	High
Business Rules	➤ All the fields which are '*' marked are mandatory and cannot be left blank.
Exceptions	<p>1. If the Actor attempts to Save, when the 'Property ID' drop down box has not been selected, then:</p> <p>➤ The system will display an error message "Please select the Property ID".</p> <p>➤ The actor will select the Property ID from the drop down box provided.</p> <p>2. If the Actor attempts to Save, when the 'Wakf ID' drop down box has not been selected, then:</p> <p>➤ The system will display an error message "Please select the Wakf ID".</p> <p>➤ The actor will select the Wakf ID from the drop down box provided.</p>
Relationships	<u>Is Extended by:</u> None <u>Extends:</u> Main Screen <u>Uses:</u> Login Page
Measurable Results	Immovable Wakf Property Details will be viewed from the database.
Screen References	
Nature of Functionality	G2G
Assumptions	

1.11 Manage Movable Wakf Property Details

S. No.	Use Cases	Actors
--------	-----------	--------

UC 11.1	Add Movable Wakf Property Details	SWB
UC 11.2	Modify Movable Wakf Property Details	SWB
UC 11.3	View Movable Wakf Property Details	SWB

1.11.1 UC 11.1 - Add Movable Wakf Property Details

Use Case No	UC 11.1
Use Case Name	Add Movable Wakf Property Details.
Description	This use case will allow the actor to Add Movable Wakf Property Details.
Primary Actor	SWB
Secondary Actor	None
Trigger	The Use case will start when the actor clicks on the ' <i>Add Movable Wakf Property details link</i> '.
Pre Condition	Actor is logged in.
Primary Flow	<p>Depending on the privileges assigned to the actor, system would display the following form to enter :</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. System will display Wakf State depending on the State of the user logged in. 2. Actor selects the Wakf ID from the drop down box provided. 3. On selection of the Wakf ID, System displays the following details in viewable mode. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Wakf Registration Number ➤ Wakf Registration Date ➤ Wakf Estate Name ➤ Wakf Classification ➤ Wakf Type ➤ Scheme of Administration of Wakf Properties 4. Actor enters the Property Name of the Property details in the text box provided. 5. Actor enters the Reference Number of the Property details in the text box provided. 6. Actor enters the Property Location in the text box provided. 7. Actor enters the following Movable Property details in the grid: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Nature of Property/Investment – Actor selects the

	<p>Nature of Property/Investment from the drop down box provided in the grid.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Upload Image – Actor clicks on the Browse button to Upload Image in the grid. ➤ Estimated Value at the Time of Wakf Registration (Rs) – Actor enters the Estimated Value at the Time of Wakf Registration (Rs) in the text box provided in the grid. ➤ Date of Valuation– Actor selects the Date of Valuation from the calendar provided in the grid. ➤ Other Details – Actor enters the Other Details in the text area provided. ➤ Remarks – Actor enters the Remarks in the text area provided in the grid. <p>8. Actor selects whether the Survey has been done of the Requisite Internal Survey from the radio button provided.</p> <p>9. Actor selects the Survey Date from the Calendar provided.</p> <p>10. Actor enters the Survey Inspector Name in the text box provided.</p> <p>11. Actor clicks on the Upload button to Upload Survey Report.</p> <p>12. Actor enters the Recommendations by Survey Inspector in the text area provided.</p> <p>13. Actor selects whether Final Remarks by Survey Inspector is Satisfied/Approved or Not Satisfied/Rejected from the radio button provided and also selects the Date from the calendar provided.</p> <p>14. If Satisfied then actor selects the Date when the objections were invited from public from the calendar provided and enters Remarks of the Newspaper/Bills in the corresponding text area provided.</p> <p>15. Actor selects whether the Objection is received or not from the radio button provided.</p> <p>16. If actor selects Yes in the Objection received then actor enters Survey details/Features/Recommendations in the text area provided.</p> <p>17. Actor selects whether Approval by CEO/Board is Approve or Reject from the radio button provided.</p> <p>18. If Approved then actor enters the Property Registration Number allotted by Wakf Board in the text box provided.</p>
--	---

	<p>19. If Actor clicks on 'Save' button, system will save the form.</p> <p>20. If Actor clicks on 'Clear' button, system will clear the form.</p> <p>21. If Actor clicks on 'Close' button the form will be closed.</p>
Alternate Flow: A1	None
Post Conditions	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. If the actor clicks the Save button and if all the entered details are correct, then <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. Movable Wakf Property details would be saved in the database. b. The system would respond with the message, "Movable Wakf Property Details are saved successfully". c. Movable Wakf Property Details would be available to the actor for further modification through separate screen. 2. If the actor clicks the Clear button, then the system would respond with the message, "All details entered in the form will be lost. Do you wish to clear the form?" If the actor confirms, then the system would clear the form; otherwise, the form is not cleared and the actor would be brought back to where he was before clicking the Clear button. 3. If the actor clicks the Close button, then the system would respond with the message, "Do you wish to close the form? If the Actor confirms, then system would close the form and the actor would be brought back to Main Screen; otherwise, the actor would be brought back to where he was before clicking the Close button.
Priority	High
Business Rules	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ All the fields which are '*' marked are mandatory and cannot be left blank. ➤ Property Name should not be Numeric and Special Characters. ➤ Other Details and Remarks field cannot have only numeric, only special characters and only Blank spaces. ➤ Reference Number and Estimated Value at the Time of Wakf Registration should have only numeric characters. ➤ Date of Valuation cannot be greater than the current date. ➤ On clicking on save button, Property ID will be generated. ➤ Property ID will have 5/6 digits and it will consist of 2 digits (Caps Alphabets) for Type of Property + 3 digits for serial number of Property under one Wakf ID + 1 digit for sub-part of property (Small alphabets).

Exceptions	<p>1. If the Actor attempts to Save, when the 'Wakf ID' drop down box has not been selected, then:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ The system will display an error message "Please select the Wakf ID". ➤ The actor will select the Wakf ID from the drop down box provided. <p>2. If the Actor attempts to Save, when the 'Property Name' text box has not been entered, then:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ The system will display an error message "Please enter the Property Name". ➤ The actor will enter the Property Name in the text box provided. <p>3. If the Actor attempts to Save, when the 'Nature of Property/Investment' drop down box has not been selected, then:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ The system will display an error message "Please select the Nature of Property/Investment". ➤ The actor will select the Nature of Property/Investment from the drop down box provided in the grid. <p>4. If the Actor attempts to Save, when the 'Estimated Value at the Time of Wakf Registration' text box has not been entered, then:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ The system will display an error message "Please enter the Estimated Value at the Time of Wakf Registration". ➤ The actor will enter the Estimated Value at the Time of Wakf Registration in the text box provided in the grid.
Relationships	<p><u>Is Extended by:</u> None</p> <p><u>Extends:</u> Main Screen</p> <p><u>Uses:</u> Login Page</p>
Measurable Results	Movable Wakf Property Details will be saved in the database.
Screen	

References	
Nature of Functionality	G2G
Assumptions	

1.11.2 UC 11.2 - Modify Movable Wakf Property details

Use Case No	UC 11.2
Use Case Name	Modify Movable Wakf Property details.
Description	This use case will allow the actor to Modify Movable Wakf Property details.
Primary Actor	SWB
Secondary Actor	None
Trigger	The Use case will start when the actor clicks on the ' <i>Modify Movable Wakf Property details link</i> '.
Pre Condition	Actor is logged in.
Primary Flow	<p>Depending on the privileges assigned to the actor, system would display the following form to modify :</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. System will display Wakf State depending on the State of the user logged in. 2. Actor selects the Property ID from the drop down box provided. 3. Actor selects the Wakf ID from the drop down box provided. 4. On selection of the Property ID and Wakf ID, System displays the following details in viewable mode. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Wakf Registration Number ➤ Wakf Registration Date ➤ Wakf Estate Name ➤ Wakf Classification ➤ Wakf Type ➤ Scheme of Administration of Wakf Properties 5. Actor updates the Property Name of the Property details in the text box provided. 6. Actor updates the Reference Number of the Property in the text box provided. 7. Actor updates the Property Location in the text box provided. 8. Actor updates the Movable Property details in the grid:

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Nature of Property/Investment – Actor updates the Nature of Property/Investment from the drop down box provided in the grid. ➤ Upload Image – Actor clicks on the Browse button to Upload Image in the grid. ➤ Estimated Value at the Time of Wakf Registration (Rs) – Actor updates the Estimated Value at the Time of Wakf Registration (Rs) in the text box provided in the grid. ➤ Date of Valuation– Actor updates the Date of Valuation from the calendar provided in the grid. ➤ Other Details – Actor updates the Other Details in the text area provided. ➤ Remarks – Actor updates the Remarks in the text area provided in the grid. <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 9. Actor updates whether the Survey has been done of the Requisite Internal Survey from the radio button provided. 10. Actor updates the Survey Date from the Calendar provided. 11. Actor updates the Survey Inspector Name in the text box provided. 12. Actor clicks on the Upload button to Upload Survey Report. 13. Actor updates the Recommendations by Survey Inspector in the text area provided. 14. Actor updates whether Final Remarks by Survey Inspector is Satisfied/Approved or Not Satisfied/Rejected from the radio button provided and also updates the Date from the calendar provided. 15. If Satisfied then actor updates the Date when the objections were invited from public from the calendar provided and updates Remarks of the Newspaper/Bills in the corresponding text area provided. 16. Actor updates whether the Objection is received or not from the radio button provided. 17. If actor updates Yes in the Objection received then actor updates Survey details/Features/Recommendations in the text area provided. 18. Actor updates whether Approval by CEO/Board is Approve or Reject from the radio button provided. 19. If Approved then actor updates the Property Registration Number allotted by Wakf Board in the text box provided.
--	--

	<p>20. If Actor clicks on 'Save' button, system will save the form.</p> <p>21. If Actor clicks on 'Clear' button, system will clear the form.</p> <p>22. If Actor clicks on 'Close' button the form will be closed.</p>
Alternate Flow: A1	None
Post Conditions	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. If the actor clicks the Save button and if all the modified details are correct, then <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. Movable Wakf Property details would be saved in the database. b. The system would respond with the message, "Movable Wakf Property Details are saved successfully" 2. If the actor clicks the Clear button, then the system would respond with the message, "All details entered in the form will be lost. Do you wish to clear the form?" If the actor confirms, then the system would clear the form; otherwise, the form is not cleared and the actor would be brought back to where he was before clicking the Clear button. 3. If the actor clicks the Close button, then the system would respond with the message, "Do you wish to close the form? If the Actor confirms, then system would close the form and the actor would be brought back to Main Screen; otherwise, the actor would be brought back to where he was before clicking the Close button.
Priority	High
Business Rules	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ All the fields which are '*' marked are mandatory and cannot be left blank. ➤ Property Name should not be Numeric and Special Characters. ➤ Other Details and Remarks field cannot have only numeric, only special characters and only Blank spaces. ➤ Reference Number and Estimated Value at the Time of Wakf Registration should have only numeric characters. ➤ Date of Valuation cannot be greater than the current date.
Exceptions	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. If the Actor attempts to Save, when the 'Property ID' drop down box has not been selected, then: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ The system will display an error message "Please select the Property ID". ➤ The actor will select the Property ID from the drop down

	<p>box provided.</p> <p>2. If the Actor attempts to Save, when the 'Wakf ID' drop down box has not been selected, then:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ The system will display an error message "Please select the Wakf ID". ➤ The actor will select the Wakf ID from the drop down box provided. <p>3. If the Actor attempts to Save, when the 'Property Name' text box has not been entered, then:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ The system will display an error message "Please enter the Property Name". ➤ The actor will enter the Property Name in the text box provided. <p>4. If the Actor attempts to Save, when the 'Nature of Property/Investment' drop down box has not been selected, then:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ The system will display an error message "Please select the Nature of Property/Investment". ➤ The actor will select the Nature of Property/Investment from the drop down box provided in the grid. <p>5. If the Actor attempts to Save, when the 'Estimated Value at the Time of Wakf Registration' text box has not been entered, then:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ The system will display an error message "Please enter the Estimated Value at the Time of Wakf Registration". ➤ The actor will enter the Estimated Value at the Time of Wakf Registration in the text box provided in the grid.
Relationships	<p><u>Is Extended by:</u></p> <p>None</p> <p><u>Extends:</u></p> <p>Main Screen</p> <p><u>Uses:</u></p> <p>Login Page</p>
Measurable Results	Movable Wakf Property Details will be modified in the database.
Screen References	
Nature of Functionality	G2G
Assumptions	

1.11.3 UC 11.3 - View Movable Wakf Property Details

Use Case No	UC 11.3
Use Case Name	View Movable Wakf Property Details.
Description	This use case will allow the actor to View Movable Wakf Property Details.
Primary Actor	SWB
Secondary Actor	None
Trigger	The Use case will start when the actor clicks on the ' <i>View Movable Wakf Property Details link</i> '.
Pre Condition	Actor is logged in.
Primary Flow	<p>Depending on the privileges assigned to the actor, system would display the following form to view:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. System will display Wakf State depending on the State of the user logged in. 2. Actor selects the Property ID from the drop down box provided. 3. Actor selects the Wakf ID from the drop down box provided. 4. On selection of the Property ID and Wakf ID, System displays the following details in viewable mode. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Wakf Registration Number ➤ Wakf Registration Date ➤ Wakf Estate Name ➤ Wakf Classification ➤ Wakf Type ➤ Scheme of Administration of Wakf Properties 5. System will display a table consisting of the following details in a read only mode: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Property Name ➤ Reference Number ➤ Property Location 6. System will display the following Movable Property Details in a grid in a read only mode: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Nature of Property/Investment ➤ Upload Image ➤ Estimated Value at the Time of Wakf Registration (Rs) ➤ Date of Valuation ➤ Others Details

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Remarks <p>7. System displays the following Requisite Internal Survey details in a read only mode:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Survey Done ➤ Survey Date ➤ Survey Inspector Name ➤ Uploaded Survey Report ➤ Recommendations by Survey Inspector ➤ Final Remarks by Survey Inspector ➤ Date when the objections were invited from public and Remarks of Newspaper/Bills ➤ Objection Received Survey ➤ Details/Features/Recommendations ➤ Approval by CEO/Board ➤ Property Registration Number allotted by Wakf Board <p>8. If Actor clicks on 'Close' button the form will be closed.</p>
Alternate Flow: A1	None
Post Conditions	<p>1. If the actor clicks the Close button, then the system would respond with the message, "Do you wish to close the form? If the Actor confirms, then system would close the form and the actor would be brought back to Main Screen; otherwise, the actor would be brought back to where he was before clicking the Close button.</p>
Priority	High
Business Rules	All the fields which are '*' marked are mandatory and cannot be left blank
Exceptions	<p>1. If the Actor attempts to Save, when the 'Property ID' drop down box has not been selected, then:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ The system will display an error message "Please select the Property ID". ➤ The actor will select the Property ID from the drop down box provided. <p>2. If the Actor attempts to Save, when the 'Wakf ID' drop down box has not been selected, then:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ The system will display an error message "Please select

	<p>the Wakf ID".</p> <p>➤ The actor will select the Wakf ID from the drop down box provided.</p>
Relationships	<p><u>Is Extended by:</u></p> <p>None</p> <p><u>Extends:</u></p> <p>Main Screen</p> <p><u>Uses:</u></p> <p>Login Page</p>
Measurable Results	Movable Wakf Property Details will be viewed from the database.
Screen References	
Nature of Functionality	G2G
Assumptions	

1.12 Manage Property Management Details

S. No.	Use Cases	Actors
UC 12.1	Add Property Management Details	SWB
UC 12.2	Modify Property Management Details	SWB
UC 12.3	View Property Management Details	SWB

1.12.1 UC 12.1 - Add Property Management Details

Use Case No	UC 12.1
Use Case Name	Add Property Management Details.
Description	This use case will allow the actor to Add Property Management Details.
Primary Actor	SWB
Secondary Actor	None
Trigger	The Use case will start when the actor clicks on the ' <i>Add Property Management details link</i> '.
Pre Condition	Actor is logged in.

Primary Flow	<p>Depending on the privileges assigned to the actor, system would display the following form to enter :</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. System will display the State Wakf Board depending on the state of the user logged in. 2. Actor selects the Wakf ID from the drop down box provided 3. Actor selects the Property ID from the drop down box provided. 4. System displays the Property Name according to the Wakf ID and Property ID selected above. 5. Actor selects the Property Managed From from the calendar provided. 6. Actor selects the Property Managed To from the calendar provided. 7. Actor selects whether Property Managed by is Muttawalli, Management Committee or Wakf Board from the radio button provided. 8. If the actor selects the Property Managed by Muttawalli, then the system will display the following details in a grid in an editable mode: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Name – Actor enters the Name in the text box provided in the grid. ➤ Father/Husband Name – Actor enters the Father/Husband Name in the text box provided in the grid. ➤ Address – System will display a sub grid in which the actor selects the State/UT, District/City, Tehsil/Taluk, Village/Locality from the drop down boxes provided in the grid. ➤ Contact Number – Actor enters the Contact Number in the text box provided in the grid. ➤ Upload Photo – Actor clicks on the Browse button to select the photo in the grid. ➤ Successor Name – Actor enters the Successor Name in the text box provided in the grid. 9. If Actor clicks on 'Save' button, system will save the form 10. If Actor clicks on 'Clear' button, system will clear the form. 11. If Actor clicks on 'Close' button the form will be closed.
Alternate Flow: A1	<p>Depending on the privileges assigned to the actor, system would display the following form to enter :</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. System will display the State Wakf Board depending on the

	<p>state of the user logged in.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 2. Actor selects the Wakf ID from the drop down box provided. 3. Actor selects the Property ID from the drop down box provided. 4. System will display the Property Name according to the Wakf ID and Property ID selected above. 5. Actor selects the Property Managed From from the Calendar provided. 6. Actor selects the Property Managed To from the calendar provided. 7. Actor selects whether Property Managed by is Muttawalli, Management Committee or Wakf Board from the radio button provided. 8. If the actor selects the Property Managed by Management Committee, then the system will display the following details in a grid in an editable mode: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ File Number – Actor enters the File Number in the text box provided in the grid. ➤ Committee Member Details – System will display the following Committee Member Details in a table in an editable mode: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ Status – System will display the Status automatically from the database in the table. ○ Name – Actor enters the Name in the text box provided in the table. ○ Address – Actor enters the Address in the text area provided in the table. ○ Contact Number – Actor enters the Contact Number in the text box provided in the table. ○ Upload Photo – Actor clicks on the Browse button to select the photo in the table. ○ Actor clicks on the Add Member button to enter more records in the table. ➤ Approval Date – Actor selects the Approval Date from the calendar provided in the grid. ➤ Expiry Date – Actor selects the Expiry Date from the calendar provided in the grid. 9. If Actor clicks on 'Save' button, system will save the form 10. If Actor clicks on 'Clear' button, system will clear the form.
--	---

	11. If Actor clicks on ' Close ' button the form will be closed.
Alternate Flow: A2	<p>Depending on the privileges assigned to the actor, system would display the following form to enter :</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. System will display the State Wakf Board depending on the state of the user logged in. 2. Actor selects the Wakf ID from the drop down box provided. 3. Actor selects the Property ID from the drop down box provided. 4. System will display the Property Name according to the Wakf ID and Property ID selected above. 5. Actor selects the Property Managed From from the calendar provided. 6. Actor selects the Property Managed To from the calendar provided. 7. Actor selects whether Property Managed by is Muttawalli, Management Committee or Wakf Board from the radio button provided. 8. If the actor selects the Property Managed by Wakf Board, then the details will be saved in the database. 9. If Actor clicks on 'Save' button, system will save the form 10. If Actor clicks on 'Clear' button, system will clear the form. 11. If Actor clicks on 'Close' button the form will be closed.
Post Conditions	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. If the actor clicks the Save button and if all the entered details are correct, then <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. Wakf Property Management details would be saved in the database. b. The system would respond with the message, "Wakf Property Management Details is saved successfully". c. Wakf Property Management Details would be available to the actor for further modification through separate screen. 2. If the actor clicks the Clear button, then the system would respond with the message, "All details entered in the form will be lost. Do you wish to clear the form?" If the actor confirms, then the system would clear the form; otherwise, the form is not cleared and the actor would be brought back to where he was before clicking the Clear button. 3. If the actor clicks the Close button, then the system would

	respond with the message, "Do you wish to close the form? If the Actor confirms, then system would close the form and the actor would be brought back to Main Screen; otherwise, the actor would be brought back to where he was before clicking the Close button.
Priority	High
Business Rules	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ All the fields which are '*' marked are mandatory and cannot be left blank. ➤ Name of the Muttawalli and Committee Member should not be Numeric and Special Characters. ➤ Contact Number of the Muttawalli and Committee Member should have only numeric characters. ➤ File Number should have only numeric characters. ➤ Address field of the Muttawalli and Committee Member cannot have only numeric, only special characters and only Blank spaces. ➤ Property Managed From Date cannot be greater than the current date. ➤ Approval Date cannot be greater than the current date. ➤ After selecting the Property ID, system will display all the previous Manager(s) pertaining to the property. ➤ Last Manager 'To Date' will be filled up with the current 'From Date' from the current submitted Manager. ➤ The history details will be displayed in the end of the form.
Exceptions	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. If the Actor attempts to Save, when the 'Wakf ID' drop down box has not been selected, then: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ The system will display an error message "Please select the Wakf ID". ➤ The actor will select the Wakf ID from the drop down box provided. 2. If the Actor attempts to Save, when the 'Property ID' drop down box has not been selected, then: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ The system will display an error message "Please select the Property ID". ➤ The actor will select the Property ID from the drop down box provided. 3. If the Actor attempts to Save, when the 'Property Managed From' calendar has not been selected, then: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ The system will display an error message "Please select the Property Managed From". ➤ The actor will select the Property Managed From from the calendar provided in the grid. 4. If the Actor attempts to Save, when the 'Property Managed To' calendar has not been selected, then: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ The system will display an error message "Please select the Property Managed To".

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ The actor will select the Property Managed To from the calendar provided in the grid. <p>5. If the Actor attempts to Save, when the 'Property Managed By' radio button has not been selected, then:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ The system will display an error message "Please select the Property Managed By". ➤ The actor will select the Property Managed By from the radio button provided. <p>6. If the Actor attempts to Save, when the 'Name' text box has not been entered, then:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ The system will display an error message "Please enter the Name". ➤ The actor will enter the Name in the text box provided in the grid. <p>7. If the Actor attempts to Save, when the 'Address' text area has not been entered, then:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ The system will display an error message "Please enter the Address". ➤ The actor will enter the Address in the text area provided in the grid. <p>8. If the Actor attempts to Save, when the 'Contact Number' text box has not been entered, then:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ The system will display an error message "Please enter the Contact Number". ➤ The actor will enter the Contact Number in the text box provided in the grid. <p>9. If the Actor attempts to Save, when the 'File Number of the Property Managed by Management Committee' calendar has not been entered, then:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ The system will display an error message "Please enter the File Number". ➤ The actor will enter the File Number in the text box provided in the grid. <p>10. If the Actor attempts to Save, when the 'Name of the Committee Member' text box has not been entered, then:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ The system will display an error message "Please enter the Name". ➤ The actor will enter the Name in the text box provided in the grid. <p>11. If the Actor attempts to Save, when the 'Address of the Committee Member' text area has not been entered, then:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ The system will display an error message "Please enter the Address".
--	---

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ The actor will enter the Address in the text area provided in the grid. <p>12. If the Actor attempts to Save, when the ‘Contact Number of the Committee Member’ text box has not been entered, then:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ The system will display an error message “Please enter the Contact Number”. ➤ The actor will enter the Contact Number in the text box provided in the grid. <p>13. If the Actor attempts to Save, when the ‘Approval Date of the Property Managed by Management Committee’ calendar has not been selected, then:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ The system will display an error message “Please select the Approval Date”. ➤ The actor will select the Approval Date from the calendar provided in the grid. <p>14. If the Actor attempts to Save, when the ‘Expiry Date of the property Managed by Management Committee’ calendar has not been selected, then:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ The system will display an error message “Please select the Expiry Date”. ➤ The actor will select the Expiry Date from the calendar provided in the grid.
Relationships	<u>Is Extended by:</u> None <u>Extends:</u> Main Screen <u>Uses:</u> Login Page
Measurable Results	Wakf Property Management Details will be saved in the database.
Screen References	
Nature of Functionality	G2G
Assumptions	

1.12.2 UC 12.2 – Modify Wakf Property Management details

Use Case No	UC 12.2
Use Case Name	Modify Wakf Property Management details.

Description	This use case will allow the actor to Modify Wakf Property Management details.
Primary Actor	SWB
Secondary Actor	None
Trigger	The Use case will start when the actor clicks on the ' <i>Modify Wakf Property Management details link</i> '.
Pre Condition	Actor is logged in.
Primary Flow	<p>Depending on the privileges assigned to the actor, system would display the following form to modify :</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. System will display the State Wakf Board depending on the state of the user logged in. 2. Actor selects the Wakf ID from the drop down box provided 3. Actor selects the Property ID from the drop down box provided. 4. System will display the Property Name on the basis of Wakf ID and Property ID selected. 5. Actor updates the Property Managed From from the calendar provided. 6. Actor updates the Property Managed To from the calendar provided. 7. Actor updates whether Property Managed by is Muttawalli, Management Committee or Wakf Board from the radio button provided. 8. If the actor updates the Property Managed by Muttawalli, then System displays all the Property Managed by Muttawalli details which have been already added for the Property handled by selected above (if any) in a grid in non editable mode. 9. If the actor updates the Property managed by Muttawalli, then the system will display the following details in a grid in an editable mode: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Name – Actor updates the Name in the text box provided in the grid. ➤ Father/Husband Name – Actor updates the Father/Husband Name in the text box provided in the grid. ➤ Address – System will display a sub grid in which the actor selects the State/UT, District/City, Tehsil/Taluk, Village/Locality from the drop down boxes provided in the grid.

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Contact Number – Actor updates the Contact Number in the text box provided in the grid. ➤ Upload Photo – Actor clicks on the Browse button to select the photo in the grid. ➤ Successor Name – Actor updates the Successor Name in the text box provided in the grid. <p>10. If Actor clicks on 'Save' button, system will save the form</p> <p>11. If Actor clicks on 'Clear' button, system will clear the form.</p> <p>12. If Actor clicks on 'Close' button the form will be closed.</p>
Alternate Flow: A1	<p>Depending on the privileges assigned to the actor, system would display the following form to modify :</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. System will display the State Wakf Board depending on the state of the user logged in. 2. Actor selects the Wakf ID from the drop down box provided. 3. Actor selects the Property ID from the drop down box provided. 4. System will display the Property Name on the basis of Wakf ID and Property ID selected. 5. Actor updates the Property Managed From from the calendar provided. 6. Actor updates the Property Managed To from the calendar provided. 7. Actor updates whether Property managed by is Muttawalli, Management Committee or Wakf Board from the radio button provided. 8. If the actor updates the Property managed by Management Committee, then System displays all the Property managed by Management Committee details which have been already added for the Property managed by selected above (if any) in a grid in non editable mode. 9. If the actor updates the Property managed by Management Committee, then the system will display the following details in a grid in an editable mode: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ File Number – Actor updates the File Number in the text box provided in the grid. ➤ Committee Member Details – System will display the following Committee Member Details in a table in an editable mode: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ Status – System will display the Status

	<p>automatically from the database in the table.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ Name – Actor updates the Name in the text box provided in the table. ○ Address – Actor updates the Address in the text area provided in the table. ○ Contact Number – Actor updates the Contact Number in the text box provided in the table. ○ Upload Photo – Actor clicks on the Browse button to select the photo in the table. ○ Actor clicks on the Add Member button to enter more records in the table. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Approval Date – Actor updates the Approval Date from the calendar provided in the grid. ➤ Expiry Date – Actor updates the Expiry Date from the calendar provided in the grid. <p>10. If Actor clicks on 'Save' button, system will save the form</p> <p>11. If Actor clicks on 'Clear' button, system will clear the form.</p> <p>12. If Actor clicks on 'Close' button the form will be closed.</p>
Alternate Flow: A2	<p>Depending on the privileges assigned to the actor, system would display the following form to modify :</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. System will display the State Wakf Board depending on the state of the user logged in. 2. Actor selects the Wakf ID from the drop down box provided. 3. Actor selects the Property ID from the drop down box provided. 4. System will display the Property Name on the basis of Wakf ID and Property ID selected. 5. Actor updates the Property Managed From from the calendar provided. 6. Actor updates the Property Managed To from the calendar provided. 7. Actor updates whether Property handled by is Muttawalli, Management Committee or Wakf Board from the radio button provided. 8. If the actor updates the Property handled by Wakf Board, then the details will be saved in the database. 9. If Actor clicks on 'Save' button, system will save the form 10. If Actor clicks on 'Clear' button, system will clear the form. 11. If Actor clicks on 'Close' button the form will be closed.

Post Conditions	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. If the actor clicks the Save button and if all the modified details are correct, then <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. Wakf Property Management details would be saved in the database. b. The system would respond with the message, "Wakf Property Management Details are saved successfully" 2. If the actor clicks the Clear button, then the system would respond with the message, "All details entered in the form will be lost. Do you wish to clear the form?" If the actor confirms, then the system would clear the form; otherwise, the form is not cleared and the actor would be brought back to where he was before clicking the Clear button. 3. If the actor clicks the Close button, then the system would respond with the message, "Do you wish to close the form? If the Actor confirms, then system would close the form and the actor would be brought back to Main Screen; otherwise, the actor would be brought back to where he was before clicking the Close button.
Priority	High
Business Rules	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ All the fields which are '*' marked are mandatory and cannot be left blank. ➤ Name of the Muttawalli and Committee Member should not be Numeric and Special Characters. ➤ Contact Number of the Muttawalli and Committee Member should have only numeric characters. ➤ File Number should have only numeric characters. ➤ Address field of the Muttawalli and Committee Member cannot have only numeric, only special characters and only Blank spaces. ➤ Property Managed From Date cannot be greater than the current date. ➤ Approval Date cannot be greater than the current date. ➤ After selecting the Property ID, system will display all the

	<p>previous Manager(s) pertaining to the property.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Last Manager 'To Date' will be filled up with the current 'From Date' from the current submitted Manager. ➤ The history details will be displayed in the end of the form.
Exceptions	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. If the Actor attempts to Save, when the 'Wakf ID' drop down box has not been selected, then: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ The system will display an error message "Please select the Wakf ID". ➤ The actor will select the Wakf ID from the drop down box provided. 2. If the Actor attempts to Save, when the 'Property ID' drop down box has not been selected, then: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ The system will display an error message "Please select the Property ID". ➤ The actor will select the Property ID from the drop down box provided. 3. If the Actor attempts to Save, when the 'Property Managed From ' calendar has not been selected, then: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ The system will display an error message "Please select the Property Managed From". ➤ The actor will select the Property Managed From from the calendar provided in the grid. 4. If the Actor attempts to Save, when the 'Property Managed To ' calendar has not been selected, then: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ The system will display an error message "Please select the Property Managed To". ➤ The actor will select the Property Managed To from the calendar provided in the grid 5. If the Actor attempts to Save, when the 'Property Managed By' radio button has not been selected, then: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ The system will display an error message "Please select the Property Managed By". ➤ The actor will select the Property Managed By from the

	<p>radio button provided.</p> <p>6. If the Actor attempts to Save, when the 'Name' text box has not been entered, then:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ The system will display an error message "Please enter the Name". ➤ The actor will enter the Name in the text box provided in the grid. <p>7. If the Actor attempts to Save, when the 'Address' text area has not been entered, then:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ The system will display an error message "Please enter the Address". ➤ The actor will enter the Address in the text area provided in the grid. <p>8. If the Actor attempts to Save, when the 'Contact Number' text box has not been entered, then:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ The system will display an error message "Please enter the Contact Number". ➤ The actor will enter the Contact Number in the text box provided in the grid. <p>9. If the Actor attempts to Save, when the 'File Number of the property handled by Management Committee' calendar has not been entered, then:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ The system will display an error message "Please enter the File Number". ➤ The actor will enter the File Number in the text box provided in the grid. <p>10. If the Actor attempts to Save, when the 'Name of the Committee Member' text box has not been entered, then:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ The system will display an error message "Please enter the Name". ➤ The actor will enter the Name in the text box provided in the grid. <p>11. If the Actor attempts to Save, when the 'Address of the</p>
--	--

	<p>Committee Member’ text area has not been entered, then:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ The system will display an error message “Please enter the Address”. ➤ The actor will enter the Address in the text area provided in the grid. <p>12. If the Actor attempts to Save, when the ‘Contact Number of the Committee Member’ text box has not been entered, then:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ The system will display an error message “Please enter the Contact Number”. ➤ The actor will enter the Contact Number in the text box provided in the grid. <p>13. If the Actor attempts to Save, when the ‘Approval Date of the property handled by Management Committee’ calendar has not been selected, then:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ The system will display an error message “Please select the Approval Date”. ➤ The actor will select the Approval Date from the calendar provided in the grid. <p>14. If the Actor attempts to Save, when the ‘Expiry Date of the property handled by Management Committee’ calendar has not been selected, then:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ The system will display an error message “Please select the Expiry Date”. ➤ The actor will select the Expiry Date from the calendar provided in the grid.
Relationships	<p><u>Is Extended by:</u> None</p> <p><u>Extends:</u> Main Screen</p> <p><u>Uses:</u> Login Page</p>
Measurable Results	Wakf Property Management Details will be modified in the database.
Screen	

References	
Nature of Functionality	G2G
Assumptions	

1.12.3 UC 12.3 - View Wakf Property Management Details

Use Case No	UC 12.3
Use Case Name	View Wakf Property Management Details.
Description	This use case will allow the actor to View Wakf Property Management Details.
Primary Actor	SWB
Secondary Actor	None
Trigger	The Use case will start when the actor clicks on the ' <i>View Wakf Property Management Details link</i> '.
Pre Condition	Actor is logged in.
Primary Flow	<p>Depending on the privileges assigned to the actor, system would display the following form to view:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. System will display the State Wakf Board depending on the state of the user logged in. 2. Actor selects the Wakf ID from the drop down box provided. 3. Actor selects the Property ID from the drop down box provided. 4. System will display the Property Name, Property Managed From, Property Managed To on the basis of Wakf ID and Property ID selected. 5. If the Property handled by Muttawalli is selected, then the system will display the following details in a grid in an read only mode: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Name ➤ Father/Husband Name ➤ State/UT, District/City, Tehsil/Taluk, Village/Locality ➤ Contact Number ➤ Upload Photo ➤ Successor Name 6. If Actor clicks on 'Close' button the form will be closed.
Alternate Flow:	Depending on the privileges assigned to the actor, system would

A1	<p>display the following form to view :</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. System will display the State Wakf Board depending on the state of the user logged in. 2. Actor selects the Wakf ID from the drop down box provided. 3. Actor selects the Property ID from the drop down box provided. 4. System will display the Property Name, Property Managed From, Property Managed To on the basis of Wakf ID and Property ID selected. 5. If the Property handled by Management Committee is selected, then the system will display the following details in a grid in an read only mode: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Serial Number ➤ File Number ➤ Status of the Committee Member ➤ Name of the Committee Member ➤ Address of the Committee Member ➤ Contact Number of the Committee Member ➤ Upload Photo of the Committee Member ➤ Approval Date ➤ Expiry Date 6. If Actor clicks on 'Close' button the form will be closed.
Alternate Flow: A2	<p>Depending on the privileges assigned to the actor, system would display the following form to modify :</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. System will display the State Wakf Board depending on the state of the user logged in. 2. Actor selects the Wakf ID from the drop down box provided. 3. Actor selects the Property ID from the drop down box provided. 4. System will display the Property Name, Property Managed From, Property Managed To on the basis of Wakf ID and Property ID selected. 5. If the Property handled by Wakf Board is selected, then the details will be viewed from the database. 6. If Actor clicks on 'Close' button the form will be closed.
Post Conditions	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. If the actor clicks the Close button, then the system would respond with the message, "Do you wish to close the form? If the Actor confirms, then system would close the form and the actor would be brought back to Main Screen; otherwise, the

	actor would be brought back to where he was before clicking the Close button.
Priority	High
Business Rules	➤ All the fields which are '*' marked are mandatory and cannot be left blank.
Exceptions	<p>1. If the Actor attempts to Save, when the 'Wakf ID' drop down box has not been selected, then:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ The system will display an error message "Please select the Wakf ID". ➤ The actor will select the Wakf ID from the drop down box provided. <p>2. If the Actor attempts to Save, when the 'Property ID' drop down box has not been selected, then:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ The system will display an error message "Please select the Property ID". ➤ The actor will select the Property ID from the drop down box provided.
Relationships	<u>Is Extended by:</u> None <u>Extends:</u> Main Screen <u>Uses:</u> Login Page
Measurable Results	Wakf Property Management Details will be viewed from the database.
Screen References	
Nature of Functionality	G2G
Assumptions	

2.1 Manage Wakf Property Income and Expenditure details

S. No.	Use Cases	Actors
UC 1.1	Add/Modify Wakf Property Income and Expenditure Details	SWB

UC 1.2	View Wakf Property Income and Expenditure Details	SWB
--------	---	-----

2.1.1 UC 1.1 – Add/Modify Wakf Property Income and Expenditure Details

Use Case No	UC 1.1
Use Case Name	Add/Modify Annual Income and Expenditure Details.
Description	This use case will allow the actor to Add/Modify Annual Income and Expenditure Details.
Primary Actor	SWB
Secondary Actor	None
Trigger	The Use case will start when the actor clicks on the ' <i>Add/Modify Annual Income and Expenditure details link</i> '.
Pre Condition	Actor is logged in.
Primary Flow	<p>Depending on the privileges assigned to the actor, system would display the following form to enter :</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ System will display the State Wakf Board depending on the state of the user logged in. ➤ Actor selects the Financial Year from the drop down box provided. ➤ Actor selects the Wakf ID from the drop down box provided. ➤ System will display the following details in a non-editable mode: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Wakf Estate Name ➤ Wakf Classification ➤ Wakf Type ➤ Scheme of Administration of Wakf Properties ➤ On the basis of the above selection, the following Annual Income and Expenditure details will be displayed in a grid: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Property ID – System will display the Property ID in non editable mode in the grid. ➤ Managed By – System will display the Managed By in non editable mode in the grid. ➤ Annual Lease Rent – System will display the Annual Lease Rent in non editable mode in the grid. ➤ Date of Filing – Actor selects the Date of Filing from the calendar provided in the grid. ➤ Nature/Source of Income – Actor enters the

	<p>Nature/Source of Income of the Annual Income Details in the text box provided in the grid.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Income (Rs) – Actor enters the Income (Rs) of the Annual Income Details in the text box provided in the grid. ➤ Last Year Income – System will display Last Year Income of the Annual Income Details. ➤ Nature/Source of Expenditure – Actor enters the Nature/Source of Expenditure of the Annual Expenditure Details in the text area provided in the grid. ➤ Expenditure (Rs) – Actor enters the Expenditure (Rs) of the Annual Expenditure Details in the text box provided in the grid. ➤ Last Year Expenditure – System will display Last Year Expenditure of the Annual Expenditure Details. ➤ Contribution (7%) – System will display Contribution (7%) of the Contribution Details. ➤ Last Due – System will Last Due of the Contribution Details. ➤ Payment – Actor enters the Payment of the Contribution in the text box provided in the grid. ➤ Receipt Number and Date – Actor enters the Receipt Number of the Contribution in the text box provided in the grid and Actor selects the Date of the Contribution from the calendar provided in the grid. ➤ Balance – System will display Balance of the Contribution Details. ➤ Remarks – Actor enters the Remarks in the text area provided in the grid. ➤ Verified by Inspector Auditor – Actor enters the Name of the Inspector Auditor in the text box provided in the grid. ➤ Verified by Auditor – Actor enters the Name of the Auditor in the text box provided in the grid. ➤ Verified by Accounts Officer – Actor enters the Name of the Accounts Officer in the text box provided in the grid. ➤ Verified by CEO – Actor enters the Name of the CEO in the text box provided in the grid. ➤ Submit - Actor clicks on 'Submit' button, Wakf Property Income and Expenditure details will be submitted and it
--	--

	<p>cannot be modified further.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ System will display the Contribution to the Central Wakf Board in non editable mode. The contribution will be 1% of the Income. ➤ System will display the Contribution to the State Wakf Board in non editable mode. The contribution will be 6% of the Income. ➤ If Actor clicks on Print button, System will print the Wakf Property Income and Expenditure details. ➤ If Actor clicks on 'Close' button the form will be closed.
Alternate Flow: A1	None
Post Conditions	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 4. If the actor clicks the Submit button, then the system would respond with the message, "Do you wish to submit the form? If the Actor confirms, then system would submit the form and the actor would be brought back to Main Screen. 5. If the actor clicks the Print button, then the system would respond with the message, "Do you wish to print the form? If the Actor confirms, then system would print the form. 6. If the actor clicks the Close button, then the system would respond with the message, "Do you wish to close the form? If the Actor confirms, then system would close the form and the actor would be brought back to Main Screen; otherwise, the actor would be brought back to where he was before clicking the Close button.
Priority	High
Business Rules	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ All the fields which are '*' marked are mandatory and cannot be left blank. ➤ Date of Filing cannot be greater than the current date. ➤ Nature/Source of Income and Expenditure and Remarks cannot have only numeric, only special characters and only Blank spaces. ➤ Income and Expenditure should have only numeric characters.
Exceptions	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. If the Actor attempts to Save, when the 'Financial Year' drop down box has not been selected, then: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ The system will display an error message "Please select the Financial Year". ➤ The actor will select the Financial Year from the drop down box provided. 2. If the Actor attempts to Save, when the 'Wakf ID' drop down box has not been selected, then:

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ The system will display an error message “Please select the Wakf ID”. ➤ The actor will select the Wakf ID from the drop down box provided. <p>3. If the Actor attempts to Save, when the ‘Date of Filing’ calendar has not been selected, then:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ The system will display an error message “Please select the Date of Filing”. ➤ The actor will select the Date of Filing from the calendar provided in the grid. <p>4. If the Actor attempts to Save, when the ‘Nature/Source of Income’ text area has not been entered, then:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ The system will display an error message “Please enter the Nature/Source of Income”. ➤ The actor will enter the Nature/Source of Income in the text area provided in the grid. <p>5. If the Actor attempts to Save, when the ‘Income (Rs)’ text box has not been entered, then:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ The system will display an error message “Please enter the Income (Rs)”. ➤ The actor will enter the Income (Rs) in the text box provided in the grid. <p>6. If the Actor attempts to Save, when the ‘Nature/Source of Expenditure’ text area has not been entered, then:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ The system will display an error message “Please enter the Nature/Source of Expenditure”. ➤ The actor will enter the Nature/Source of Expenditure in the text area provided in the grid. <p>7. If the Actor attempts to Save, when the ‘Expenditure (Rs)’ text box has not been entered, then:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ The system will display an error message “Please enter the Expenditure (Rs)”. ➤ The actor will enter the Expenditure (Rs) in the text box provided in the grid. <p>8. If the Actor attempts to Save, when the ‘Payment of Contribution Details’ text box has not been entered, then:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ The system will display an error message “Please enter the Payment of Contribution Details”. ➤ The actor will enter the Payment of Contribution Details in the text box provided in the grid. <p>9. If the Actor attempts to Save, when the ‘Receipt Number of Contribution Details’ text box has not been entered, then:</p>
--	--

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ The system will display an error message “Please enter the Receipt Number of Contribution Details”. ➤ The actor will enter the Receipt Number of Contribution Details in the text box provided in the grid. <p>10. If the Actor attempts to Save, when the ‘Date of Contribution Details’ calendar has not been selected, then:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ The system will display an error message “Please select the Date of Contribution Details”. ➤ The actor will select the Date of Contribution Details from the calendar provided in the grid.
Relationships	<u>Is Extended by:</u> None <u>Extends:</u> Main Screen <u>Uses:</u> Login Page
Measurable Results	Wakf Property Income and Expenditure Details will be saved and modified in the database.
Screen References	
Nature of Functionality	G2G
Assumptions	

2.1.2 UC 1.2 - View Wakf Property Income and Expenditure Details

Use Case No	UC 1.2
Use Case Name	View Wakf Property Income and Expenditure Details.
Description	This use case will allow the actor to View Wakf Property Income and Expenditure Details.
Primary Actor	SWB
Secondary Actor	None
Trigger	The Use case will start when the actor clicks on the ‘ <i>View Wakf Property Income and Expenditure Details link</i> ’.
Pre Condition	Actor is logged in.
Primary Flow	Depending on the privileges assigned to the actor, system would display the following form to view:

	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. System will display the State Wakf Board depending on the state of the user logged in. 2. Actor selects the Financial Year from the drop down box provided. 3. Actor selects the Wakf ID from the drop down box provided. 4. System will display the following details in a non-editable mode: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Wakf Estate Name ➤ Wakf Classification ➤ Wakf Type ➤ Scheme of Administration of Wakf Properties 5. If the Financial Year and Wakf ID is selected, then the system will display the following Wakf Property Income and Expenditure details in a grid in an read only mode: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Property ID ➤ Managed By ➤ Annual Lease Rent ➤ Date of Filing ➤ Nature/Source of Income ➤ Income (Rs) ➤ Last Year Income ➤ Nature/Source of Expenditure ➤ Expenditure (Rs) ➤ Last Year Expenditure ➤ Contribution (7%) ➤ Last Due ➤ Payment ➤ Receipt Number ➤ Date ➤ Balance ➤ Remarks 6. System will display the following details in read only mode: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Contribution to Central Wakf Council ➤ Contribution to State Wakf Board 7. If Actor clicks on 'Close' button the form will be closed
Alternate Flow: A1	None
Post Conditions	2. If the actor clicks the Close button, then the system would

	respond with the message, "Do you wish to close the form? If the Actor confirms, then system would close the form and the actor would be brought back to Main Screen; otherwise, the actor would be brought back to where he was before clicking the Close button.
Priority	High
Business Rules	
Exceptions	
Relationships	<u>Is Extended by:</u> None <u>Extends:</u> Main Screen <u>Uses:</u> Login Page
Measurable Results	Wakf Property Income and Expenditure Details will be viewed from the database.
Screen References	
Nature of Functionality	G2G
Assumptions	

3.1 Manage Lease Application Form Details

S. No.	Use Cases	Actors
UC 1.1	Add Lease Application Form Details	SWB
UC 1.2	Modify Lease Application Form Details	SWB
UC 1.3	View Lease Application Form Details	SWB

3.1.1 UC 1.1 – Add Lease Application Form Details

Use Case No	UC 1.1
Use Case Name	Add Lease Application Form Details.
Description	This use case will allow the actor to Add Lease Application Form Details.
Primary Actor	SWB
Secondary Actor	None
Trigger	The Use case will start when the actor clicks on the ' <i>Add Lease Application Form details link</i> '.
Pre Condition	Actor is logged in.
Primary Flow	<p>Depending on the privileges assigned to the actor, system would display the following form to enter :</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. System will display the State Wakf Board according to the user login. 2. Actor selects the Financial Year from the drop down box provided. 3. Actor selects the Wakf ID from the drop down box provided. 4. Actor selects the Property ID from the drop down box provided. 5. Actor clicks on the View Property details, to view the Property details which will be displayed according to the Property ID selected. 6. On the basis of the above selection, the following Lease details will be displayed in a table: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Property Name – System will display the Property Name in non editable mode. ➤ Unit of Measurement – System will display the Unit of Measurement in non editable mode. ➤ Total Area – System will display the Total Area in non editable mode. ➤ Area Leased Out as per site plan – Actor will enter the Area Leased Out as per site plan in the text box provided in the table. ➤ Purpose of Lease – Actor enters the Purpose of lease in the text area provided in the table. ➤ Rent Periodicity – Actor selects the Rent Periodicity from the drop down box provided in the table. ➤ Rent of Leased out Property (Rs) – Actor enters the Rent of Leased out Property (Rs) in the text box provided

	<p>in the table.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Earnest Money Deposit – Actor enters the Earnest Money Deposit in the text box provided in the table. ➤ From Date of the Lease Period – Actor selects the From Date of the Lease Period from the calendar provided in the table. ➤ To Date of the Lease Period – Actor selects the To Date of the Lease Period from the calendar provided in the table. ➤ Fee Details – Actor clicks on the Enter Fee Details hyperlink to open the Initial Fee Details form in a new page. <p>7. System will display following Initial Fee Details:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ System will display the State Wakf Board according to the user login. ➤ Application Fees (Rs) – Actor enters the Application Fees (Rs) in the text box provided. ➤ N.O.C Fees (Rs) – Actor enters the N.O.C Fees (Rs) in the text box provided. ➤ Regularization Fees (Rs) – Actor enters the Regularization Fees (Rs) in the text box provided. ➤ Arrears (Rs) – Actor enters the Arrears (Rs) (if any) in the text box provided. ➤ Use and Occupancy Charges (Rs) – Actor enters the Use and Occupancy Charges (Rs) in the text box provided. ➤ Total – System will display the Total Amount automatically as per the above Fees entered. <p>8. If Actor clicks on 'Save' button, system will save the form</p> <p>9. If Actor clicks on 'Clear' button, system will clear the form.</p> <p>10. If Actor clicks on 'Close' button the form will be closed.</p> <p>11. In the Lease Application Form, system displays the following Lessee details:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Lessee/ Tenant Name – Actor enters the Lessee/Tenant Name in the text box provided. ➤ Date of Birth – Actor selects the Date of Birth from the calendar provided. ➤ Gender – Actor selects the Gender from the Male/Female radio button provided.
--	---

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Father/Husband Name – Actor enters the Father/Husband Name in the text box provided. ➤ Mother Name – Actor enters the Mother Name in the text box provided. ➤ Address – Actor enters the Address in the text area provided. ➤ City – Actor enters the City in the text box provided. ➤ Pin Code – Actor enters the Pin Code in the text box provided. ➤ Landline Number with STD Code of the Phone Number – Actor enters the Landline Number with STD Code in the text boxes provided. ➤ Mobile Number of the Phone Number – Actor enters the Mobile Number in the text box provided. ➤ Date of Execution of Lease Deed – Actor selects the Date of Execution of Lease Deed from the calendar provided. <p>12. If Actor clicks on 'Save' button, system will save the form</p> <p>13. If Actor clicks on 'Clear' button, system will clear the form.</p> <p>14. If Actor clicks on 'Close' button the form will be closed.</p>
Alternate Flow: A1	None
Post Conditions	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. If the actor clicks the Save button and if all the entered details are correct, then <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. Lease Application Form details would be saved in the database. b. The system would respond with the message, "Lease Application Form Details are saved successfully". c. Lease Application Form Details would be available to the actor for further modification through separate screen. 2. If the actor clicks the Clear button, then the system would respond with the message, "All details entered in the form will be lost. Do you wish to clear the form?" If the actor confirms, then the system would clear the form; otherwise, the form is not cleared and the actor would be brought back to where he was before clicking the Clear button. 3. If the actor clicks the Close button, then the system would respond with the message, "Do you wish to close the form? If the

	Actor confirms, then system would close the form and the actor would be brought back to Main Screen; otherwise, the actor would be brought back to where he was before clicking the Close button.
Priority	High
Business Rules	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ All the fields which are '*' marked are mandatory and cannot be left blank. ➤ Area Leased Out as per site plan, Rent of Leased Out Property (Rs) , Earnest Money Deposit and Phone Number should have only numeric characters. ➤ Purpose of Leave and Address cannot have only numeric, only special characters and only Blank spaces. ➤ Lessee/Tenant Name, Father/Husband Name and Mother Name cannot have special characters. ➤ On clicking save button, Lease ID will be generated.
Exceptions	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. If the Actor attempts to Save, when the 'Financial Year' drop down box has not been selected, then: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ The system will display an error message "Please select the Financial Year". ➤ The actor will select the Financial Year from the drop down box provided. 2. If the Actor attempts to Save, when the 'Wakf ID' drop down box has not been selected, then: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ The system will display an error message "Please select the Wakf ID". ➤ The actor will select the Wakf ID from the drop down box provided. 3. If the Actor attempts to Save, when the 'Property ID' drop down box has not been selected, then: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ The system will display an error message "Please select the Property ID". ➤ The actor will select the Property ID from the drop down box provided 4. If the Actor attempts to Save, when the 'Rent Periodicity' drop down box has not been selected, then: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ The system will display an error message "Please select the Rent Periodicity". ➤ The actor will select the Rent Periodicity from the drop down box provided in the table. 5. If the Actor attempts to Save, when the 'Rent of Leased out Property (Rs)' text box has not been entered, then: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ The system will display an error message "Please enter the Rent of Leased out Property (Rs)". ➤ The actor will enter the Rent of Leased out Property (Rs) in the text box provided in the table.

	<p>6. If the Actor attempts to Save, when the 'Earnest Money Deposit' text box has not been entered, then:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ The system will display an error message "Please enter the Earnest Money Deposit". ➤ The actor will enter the Earnest Money Deposit in the text box provided in the table. <p>7. If the Actor attempts to Save, when the 'From Date of Lease Period' calendar has not been selected, then:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ The system will display an error message "Please select the From Date of Lease Period". ➤ The actor will select the From Date of Lease Period from the calendar provided in the table. <p>8. If the Actor attempts to Save, when the 'To Date of Lease Period' calendar has not been selected, then:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ The system will display an error message "Please select the To Date of Lease Period". ➤ The actor will select the To Date of Lease Period from the calendar provided in the table. <p>9. If the Actor attempts to Save, when the 'Lessee/Tenant Name' text box has not been entered, then:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ The system will display an error message "Please enter the Lessee/Tenant Name". ➤ The actor will enter the Lessee/Tenant Name in the text box provided. <p>10. If the Actor attempts to Save, when the 'Date of Birth' calendar has not been selected, then:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ The system will display an error message "Please select the Date of Birth". ➤ The actor will select the Date of Birth from the calendar provided. <p>11. If the Actor attempts to Save, when the 'Gender' radio button has not been selected, then:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ The system will display an error message "Please select the Gender". ➤ The actor will select the Gender from the radio button provided. <p>12. If the Actor attempts to Save, when the 'Father/Husband Name' text box has not been entered, then:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ The system will display an error message "Please enter the Father/Husband Name". ➤ The actor will enter the Father/Husband in the text box provided. <p>13. If the Actor attempts to Save, when the 'Address' text area</p>
--	---

	<p>has not been entered, then:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ The system will display an error message “Please enter the Address”. ➤ The actor will enter the Address in the text area provided. <p>14. If the Actor attempts to Save, when the ‘City’ text box has not been entered, then:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ The system will display an error message “Please enter the City”. ➤ The actor will enter the City in the text box provided. <p>15. If the Actor attempts to Save, when the ‘Pin Code’ text box has not been entered, then:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ The system will display an error message “Please enter the Pin Code”. ➤ The actor will enter the Pin Code in the text box provided. <p>16. If the Actor attempts to Save, when the ‘STD Code’ is not been entered and Phone Number has been entered, then:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ The system will display an error message “STD Code cannot be left blank”. ➤ Actor would have to enter a valid data. <p>17. If the Actor attempts to Save, when the ‘STD Code’ has invalid characters (non-numeric) and Phone Number has been entered, then:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ The system will display an error message “STD Code cannot be non-numeric”. ➤ Actor would have to enter a valid data. <p>18. If the Actor attempts to Save, when the ‘STD Code’ is more than six digits and Phone Number has been entered, then:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ The system will display an error message “STD Code cannot be more than six digits”. ➤ Actor would have to enter a valid data. <p>19. If the Actor attempts to Save, when the ‘Phone Number’ is not entered and when STD Code has been entered, then:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ The system will display an error message “Phone Number cannot be left blank”. ➤ Actor would have to enter a valid data. <p>20. If the Actor attempts to Save, when the ‘Phone Number’ has invalid characters (non-numeric) and when STD Code has been entered, then:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ The system will display an error message “Phone Number cannot be non-numeric”.
--	--

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Actor would have to enter a valid data. <p>21. If the Actor attempts to Save, when the 'Phone Number' is more than eight digits and when STD Code has been entered, then:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ The system will display an error message "Phone Number cannot be more than eight digits". ➤ Actor would have to enter a valid data. <p>22. If the Actor attempts to Save, when the 'Mobile Number' is not entered and when Phone Number is also not entered, then:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ The system will display an error message "Please enter either Mobile Number or Phone Number". ➤ Actor would have to enter either Phone Number or Mobile Number. <p>23. If the Actor attempts to Save, when the 'Mobile Number' has invalid characters (non-numeric) and when Phone Number is also not entered, then:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ The system will display an error message "Mobile Number cannot be non-numeric". ➤ Actor would have to enter a valid Mobile Number. <p>24. If the Actor attempts to Save, when the 'Mobile Number' is more than eight digits and when Phone Number is also not entered, then:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ The system will display an error message "Mobile Number cannot be more than eight digits". ➤ Actor would have to enter a valid Mobile Number. <p>25. If the Actor attempts to Save, when the 'Date of Execution of Lease Deed' calendar has not been selected, then:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ The system will display an error message "Please select the Date of Execution of Lease Deed". ➤ The actor will select the Date of Execution of Lease Deed from the calendar provided.
Relationships	<u>Is Extended by:</u> None <u>Extends:</u> Main Screen <u>Uses:</u> Login Page
Measurable Results	Lease Application Form Details will be saved in the database.
Screen References	

Nature of Functionality	G2G
Assumptions	

3.1.2 UC 1.2 – Modify Lease Application Form Details

Use Case No	UC 1.2
Use Case Name	Modify Lease Application Form Details.
Description	This use case will allow the actor to Modify Lease Application Form Details.
Primary Actor	SWB
Secondary Actor	None
Trigger	The Use case will start when the actor clicks on the ' <i>Modify Lease Application Form details link</i> '.
Pre Condition	Actor is logged in.
Primary Flow	<p>Depending on the privileges assigned to the actor, system would display the following form to modify :</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. System will display the State Wakf Board according to the user login. 2. Actor selects the Financial Year from the drop down box provided. 3. Actor selects the Lease ID from the drop down box provided. 4. Actor clicks on the View Property details, to view the Property details which will be displayed according to the Property ID selected. 5. On the basis of the above selection, the following Lease details will be displayed in a table: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Property Name – System will display the Property Name in non editable mode. ➤ Unit of Measurement – System will display the Unit of Measurement in non editable mode. ➤ Total Area – System will display the Total Area in non editable mode. ➤ Area Leased Out as per site plan – Actor updates the Area Leased Out as per site plan in the text box provided in the table. ➤ Purpose of Lease – Actor updates the Purpose of Lease

	<p>in the text area provided in the table.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Rent Periodicity – Actor updates the Rent Periodicity from the drop down box provided in the table. ➤ Rent of Leased out Property (Rs) – Actor updates the Rent of Leased out Property (Rs) in the text box provided in the table. ➤ Earnest Money Deposit – Actor updates the Earnest Money Deposit in the text box provided in the table. ➤ From Date of the Lease Period – Actor updates the From Date of the Lease Period from the calendar provided in the table. ➤ To Date of the Lease Period – Actor updates the To Date of the Lease Period from the calendar provided in the table. ➤ Fee Details – Actor updates on the Enter Fee Details hyperlink to open and modify the Initial Fee Details form in a new page. <p>6. System will display following Initial Fee Details:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ System will display the State Wakf Board according to the user login. ➤ Application Fees (Rs) – Actor updates the Application Fees (Rs) in the text box provided. ➤ N.O.C Fees (Rs) – Actor updates the N.O.C Fees (Rs) in the text box provided. ➤ Regularization Fees (Rs) – Actor updates the Regularization Fees (Rs) in the text box provided. ➤ Arrears (Rs) – Actor updates the Arrears (Rs) (if any) in the text box provided. ➤ Use and Occupancy Charges (Rs) – Actor updates the Use and Occupancy Charges (Rs) in the text box provided. ➤ Total – System will display the Total amount automatically as per the above Fees entered. <p>7. If Actor clicks on 'Save' button, system will save the form</p> <p>8. If Actor clicks on 'Clear' button, system will clear the form.</p> <p>9. If Actor clicks on 'Close' button the form will be closed.</p> <p>10. In the Lease Application Form, system displays the following Lessee details:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Lessee/ Tenant Name – Actor updates the
--	---

	<p>Lessee/Tenant Name in the text box provided.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Date of Birth – Actor updates the Date of Birth from the calendar provided. ➤ Gender – Actor updates the Gender from the Male/Female radio button provided. ➤ Father/Husband Name – Actor updates the Father/Husband Name in the text box provided. ➤ Mother Name – Actor updates the Mother Name in the text box provided. ➤ Address – Actor updates the Address in the text area provided. ➤ City – Actor updates the City in the text box provided. ➤ Pin Code – Actor updates the Pin Code in the text box provided. ➤ Landline Number with STD Code of the Phone Number – Actor Updates the Landline Number with STD Code in the text boxes provided. ➤ Mobile Number of the Phone Number – Actor updates the Mobile Number in the text box provided. ➤ Date of Execution of Lease Deed – Actor updates the Date of Execution of Lease Deed from the calendar provided. <p>11. If Actor clicks on 'Save' button, system will save the form</p> <p>12. If Actor clicks on 'Clear' button, system will clear the form.</p> <p>13. If Actor clicks on 'Close' button the form will be closed.</p>
Alternate Flow: A1	None
Post Conditions	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. If the actor clicks the Save button and if all the entered details are correct, then <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. Lease Application Form details would be saved in the database. b. The system would respond with the message, "Lease Application Form Details are saved successfully". 2. If the actor clicks the Clear button, then the system would respond with the message, "All details entered in the form will be lost. Do you wish to clear the form?" If the actor confirms, then the system would clear the form; otherwise, the form is not cleared and the actor would be brought back to where he was before clicking the Clear button.

	3. If the actor clicks the Close button, then the system would respond with the message, "Do you wish to close the form? If the Actor confirms, then system would close the form and the actor would be brought back to Main Screen; otherwise, the actor would be brought back to where he was before clicking the Close button.
Priority	High
Business Rules	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ All the fields which are '*' marked are mandatory and cannot be left blank. ➤ Area Leased Out as per site plan, Rent of Leased Out Property (Rs), Earnest Money Deposit and Phone Number should have only numeric characters. ➤ Purpose of Leave and Address cannot have only numeric, only special characters and only Blank spaces. ➤ Lessee/Tenant Name, Father/Husband Name and Mother Name cannot have special characters.
Exceptions	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. If the Actor attempts to Save, when the 'Financial Year' drop down box has not been selected, then: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ The system will display an error message "Please select the Financial Year". ➤ The actor will select the Financial Year from the drop down box provided. 2. If the Actor attempts to Save, when the 'Lease ID' drop down box has not been selected, then: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ The system will display an error message "Please select the Lease ID". ➤ The actor will select the Lease ID from the drop down box provided. 3. If the Actor attempts to Save, when the 'Rent Periodicity' drop down box has not been selected, then: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ The system will display an error message "Please select the Rent Periodicity". ➤ The actor will select the Rent Periodicity from the drop down box provided in the table. 4. If the Actor attempts to Save, when the 'Rent of Leased out Property (Rs)' text box has not been entered, then: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ The system will display an error message "Please enter the Rent of Leased out Property (Rs)". ➤ The actor will enter the Rent of Leased out Property (Rs) in the text box provided in the table. 5. If the Actor attempts to Save, when the 'Earnest Money Deposit' text box has not been entered, then: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ The system will display an error message "Please enter the Earnest Money Deposit".

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ The actor will enter the Earnest Money Deposit in the text box provided in the table. <p>6. If the Actor attempts to Save, when the 'From Date of Lease Period' calendar has not been selected, then:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ The system will display an error message "Please select the From Date of Lease Period". ➤ The actor will select the From Date of Lease Period from the calendar provided in the table. <p>7. If the Actor attempts to Save, when the 'To Date of Lease Period' calendar has not been selected, then:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ The system will display an error message "Please select the To Date of Lease Period". ➤ The actor will select the To Date of Lease Period from the calendar provided in the table. <p>8. If the Actor attempts to Save, when the 'Lessee/Tenant Name' text box has not been entered, then:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ The system will display an error message "Please enter the Lessee/Tenant Name". ➤ The actor will enter the Lessee/Tenant Name in the text box provided. <p>9. If the Actor attempts to Save, when the 'Date of Birth' calendar has not been selected, then:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ The system will display an error message "Please select the Date of Birth". ➤ The actor will select the Date of Birth from the calendar provided. <p>10. If the Actor attempts to Save, when the 'Gender' radio button has not been selected, then:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ The system will display an error message "Please select the Gender". ➤ The actor will select the Gender from the radio button provided. <p>11. If the Actor attempts to Save, when the 'Father/Husband Name' text box has not been entered, then:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ The system will display an error message "Please enter the Father/Husband Name". ➤ The actor will enter the Father/Husband in the text box provided. <p>12. If the Actor attempts to Save, when the 'Address' text area has not been entered, then:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ The system will display an error message "Please enter the Address". ➤ The actor will enter the Address in the text area provided.
--	---

	<p>13. If the Actor attempts to Save, when the 'City' text box has not been entered, then:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ The system will display an error message "Please enter the City". ➤ The actor will enter the City in the text box provided. <p>14. If the Actor attempts to Save, when the 'Pin Code' text box has not been entered, then:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ The system will display an error message "Please enter the Pin Code". ➤ The actor will enter the Pin Code in the text box provided. <p>15. If the Actor attempts to Save, when the 'STD Code' is not been entered and Phone Number has been entered, then:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ The system will display an error message "STD Code cannot be left blank". ➤ Actor would have to enter a valid data. <p>16. If the Actor attempts to Save, when the 'STD Code' has invalid characters (non-numeric) and Phone Number has been entered, then:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ The system will display an error message "STD Code cannot be non-numeric". ➤ Actor would have to enter a valid data. <p>17. If the Actor attempts to Save, when the 'STD Code' is more than six digits and Phone Number has been entered, then:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ The system will display an error message "STD Code cannot be more than six digits". ➤ Actor would have to enter a valid data. <p>18. If the Actor attempts to Save, when the 'Phone Number' is not entered and when STD Code has been entered, then:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ The system will display an error message "Phone Number cannot be left blank". ➤ Actor would have to enter a valid data. <p>19. If the Actor attempts to Save, when the 'Phone Number' has invalid characters (non-numeric) and when STD Code has been entered, then:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ The system will display an error message "Phone Number cannot be non-numeric". ➤ Actor would have to enter a valid data. <p>20. If the Actor attempts to Save, when the 'Phone Number' is more than eight digits and when STD Code has been entered, then:</p>
--	--

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ The system will display an error message “Phone Number cannot be more than eight digits”. ➤ Actor would have to enter a valid data. <p>21. If the Actor attempts to Save, when the ‘Mobile Number’ is not entered and when Phone Number is also not entered, then:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ The system will display an error message “Please enter either Mobile Number or Phone Number”. ➤ Actor would have to enter either Phone Number or Mobile Number. <p>22. If the Actor attempts to Save, when the ‘Mobile Number’ has invalid characters (non-numeric) and when Phone Number is also not entered, then:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ The system will display an error message “Mobile Number cannot be non-numeric”. ➤ Actor would have to enter a valid Mobile Number. <p>23. If the Actor attempts to Save, when the ‘Mobile Number’ is more than eight digits and when Phone Number is also not entered, then:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ The system will display an error message “Mobile Number cannot be more than eight digits”. ➤ Actor would have to enter a valid Mobile Number. <p>24. If the Actor attempts to Save, when the ‘Date of Execution of Lease Deed’ calendar has not been selected, then:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ The system will display an error message “Please select the Date of Execution of Lease Deed”. ➤ The actor will select the Date of Execution of Lease Deed from the calendar provided.
Relationships	<u>Is Extended by:</u> None <u>Extends:</u> Main Screen <u>Uses:</u> Login Page
Measurable Results	Lease Application Form Details will be modified in the database.
Screen References	
Nature of Functionality	G2G
Assumptions	

3.1.3 UC 1.3 - View Lease Application Form Details

Use Case No	UC 1.3
Use Case Name	View Lease Application Form Details.
Description	This use case will allow the actor to View Lease Application Form Details.
Primary Actor	SWB
Secondary Actor	None
Trigger	The Use case will start when the actor clicks on the ' <i>View Lease Application Form Details link</i> '.
Pre Condition	Actor is logged in.
Primary Flow	<p>Depending on the privileges assigned to the actor, system would display the following form to view:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. System will display the State Wakf Board according to the user login. 2. Actor selects the Financial Year from the drop down box provided. 3. Actor selects the Lease ID from the drop down box provided. 4. Actor clicks on the View Property details, to view the Property details which will be displayed according to the Property ID selected. 5. On the basis of the above selection, the following Lease details will be displayed in a table in an read only mode: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Property Name ➤ Unit of Measurement ➤ Total Area ➤ Area Leased Out as per site plan ➤ Purpose of Lease ➤ Rent Periodicity ➤ Rent of Leased out Property (Rs) ➤ Earnest Money Deposit ➤ From Lease Period ➤ To Lease Period ➤ Fee Details Hyperlink 6. System will display the following Fee details in read only mode: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Application Fees (Rs) ➤ N.O.C Fees (Rs) ➤ Regularization Fees (Rs) ➤ Arrears (Rs) ➤ Use & Occupancy Charges (Rs) ➤ Total

	<p>7. If Actor clicks on 'Close' button the form will be closed.</p> <p>8. System will display the following Lessee Details in read only mode:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Lessee/Tenant Name ➤ Date of Birth ➤ Gender ➤ Father/Husband Name ➤ Mother Name ➤ Address ➤ City ➤ Pin Code ➤ Landline with STD Code ➤ Mobile Number ➤ Date of Execution of Lease Deed <p>9. If Actor clicks on 'Close' button the form will be closed.</p>
Alternate Flow: A1	None
Post Conditions	<p>1. If the actor clicks the Close button, then the system would respond with the message, "Do you wish to close the form? If the Actor confirms, then system would close the form and the actor would be brought back to Main Screen; otherwise, the actor would be brought back to where he was before clicking the Close button.</p>
Priority	High
Business Rules	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ All the fields which are '*' marked are mandatory and cannot be left blank.
Exceptions	<p>1. If the Actor attempts to Save, when the 'Financial Year' drop down box has not been selected, then:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ The system will display an error message "Please select the Financial Year". ➤ The actor will select the Financial Year from the drop down box provided. <p>2. If the Actor attempts to Save, when the 'Lease ID' drop down box has not been selected, then:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ The system will display an error message "Please select the Lease ID". ➤ The actor will select the Lease ID from the drop down box provided

Relationships	<u>Is Extended by:</u> None <u>Extends:</u> Main Screen <u>Uses:</u> Login Page
Measurable Results	Lease Application Form Details will be viewed from the database.
Screen References	
Nature of Functionality	G2G
Assumptions	

3.2 Manage Rent Payment Details

S. No.	Use Cases	Actors
UC 2.1	Add Rent Payment Details	SWB
UC 2.2	Modify Rent Payment Details	SWB
UC 2.3	View Rent Payment Details	SWB

3.2.1 UC 2.1 – Add Rent Payment Details

Use Case No	UC 2.1
Use Case Name	Add Rent Payment Details.
Description	This use case will allow the actor to Add Lease Rent Details.
Primary Actor	SWB
Secondary Actor	None
Trigger	The Use case will start when the actor clicks on the ' <i>Add Lease Rent details link</i> '.
Pre Condition	Actor is logged in.
Primary Flow	<p>Depending on the privileges assigned to the actor, system would display the following form to enter :</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. System will display the State Wakf Board according to the

	<p>user login.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Actor selects the Lease ID from the drop down box provided. System will display the following details according to the selection of the Lease ID: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Wakf ID / Wakf Estate Name ➤ Property ID / Property Name ➤ Lessee Name ➤ Rent (Rs) ➤ Rent Periodicity ➤ Lease Period Start Date ➤ Lease Period End Date System will display a grid consisting of the following Rent Receipt details: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Serial Number ➤ From Rent Period – Actor selects the From Rent Period from the calendar provided in the grid. ➤ To Rent Period – Actor selects the To Rent Period from the calendar provided in the grid. ➤ Last Due (Rs) (A) – Actor enters the Last Due (Rs) in the text box provided in the grid. ➤ Rent Amount (Rs) (B) – Actor enters the Rent Amount (Rs) in the text box provided in the grid. ➤ Penalty (if any) (C) – Actor enters the Penalty amount in the text box provided in the grid. ➤ Total Amount to be Paid (A+B+C) – System will display the Total Amount to be Paid by auto calculating the sum of Last Due, Rent Amount (Rs) and Penalty in the grid. ➤ Amount Paid – Actor enters the Amount Paid in the text box provided in the grid. ➤ Mode of Payment – Actor clicks on the Cash and Cheque/DD Check boxes in the grid. ➤ Bank Name – Actor enters the Bank Name in the text box provided in the grid. ➤ Cheque/DD Number – Actor enters the Cheque/DD Number in the text box provided. ➤ Cheque/DD Date – Actor selects the Cheque/DD Date from the calendar provided. ➤ Receipt Number & Date of Receipt – Actor enters the Receipt Number in the text box provided and actor selects
--	---

	<p>the Date of Receipt from the calendar provided in the grid.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Remarks (if any) – Actor enters the Remarks in the text area provided in the grid. <p>5. If Actor clicks on 'Save' button, system will save the form</p> <p>6. If Actor clicks on 'Clear' button, system will clear the form.</p> <p>7. If Actor clicks on 'Close' button the form will be closed.</p>
Alternate Flow: A1	None
Post Conditions	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. If the actor clicks the Save button and if all the entered details are correct, then <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. Rent Payment details would be saved in the database. b. The system would respond with the message, "Rent Payment Details are saved successfully". c. Rent Payment Details would be available to the actor for further modification through separate screen. 2. If the actor clicks the Clear button, then the system would respond with the message, "All details entered in the form will be lost. Do you wish to clear the form?" If the actor confirms, then the system would clear the form; otherwise, the form is not cleared and the actor would be brought back to where he was before clicking the Clear button. 3. If the actor clicks the Close button, then the system would respond with the message, "Do you wish to close the form? If the Actor confirms, then system would close the form and the actor would be brought back to Main Screen; otherwise, the actor would be brought back to where he was before clicking the Close button.
Priority	High
Business Rules	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ All the fields which are '*' marked are mandatory and cannot be left blank. ➤ Bank Name cannot have special characters. ➤ Last Due (Rs), Rent Amount (Rs), Penalty, Amount Paid, Cheque/DD Number and Receipt Number should have only numeric characters. ➤ Remarks cannot have only numeric, only special characters and only Blank spaces. ➤ Depending on the Rent Periodicity and Lease Period, the number of rows will be displayed accordingly. ➤ Once a row is saved, it will be displayed in non editable mode next time. ➤ Date continuity will be maintained by the system.
Exceptions	1. If the Actor attempts to Save, when the 'Lease ID' drop down

	<p>box has not been selected, then:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ The system will display an error message “Please select the Lease ID”. ➤ The actor will select the Lease ID from the drop down box provided. <p>2. If the Actor attempts to Save, when the ‘From Rent Period’ calendar has not been selected, then:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ The system will display an error message “Please select the From Rent Period”. ➤ The actor will select the From Rent Period from the calendar provided in the grid. <p>3. If the Actor attempts to Save, when the ‘To Rent Period’ calendar has not been selected, then:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ The system will display an error message “Please select the To Rent Period”. ➤ The actor will select the To Rent Period from the calendar provided in the grid. <p>4. If the Actor attempts to Save, when the ‘Mode of Payment’ checkboxes has not been clicked, then:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ The system will display an error message “Please click the Mode of Payment”. ➤ The actor will click the Mode of Payment from the checkboxes provided in the grid. <p>5. If the Actor attempts to Save, when the ‘Bank Name’ text box has not been entered, then:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ The system will display an error message “Please enter the Bank Name”. ➤ The actor will enter the Bank Name in the text box provided in the grid. <p>6. If the Actor attempts to Save, when the ‘Cheque/DD Number’ text boxes has not been entered, then:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ The system will display an error message “Please enter the Cheque/DD Number”. ➤ The actor will enter the Cheque/DD Number in the text boxes provided in the grid. <p>7. If the Actor attempts to Save, when the ‘Cheque/DD Date’ calendar has not been selected, then:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ The system will display an error message “Please select the Cheque/DD Date”. ➤ The actor will select the Cheque/DD Date from the calendar provided in the grid.
Relationships	<p><u>Is Extended by:</u></p> <p>None</p>

	<u>Extends:</u> Main Screen <u>Uses:</u> Login Page
Measurable Results	Rent Payment Details will be saved in the database.
Screen References	
Nature of Functionality	G2G
Assumptions	

3.2.2 UC 2.2 – Modify Rent Payment Details

Use Case No	UC 2.2
Use Case Name	Modify Rent Payment Details.
Description	This use case will allow the actor to Modify Rent Payment Details.
Primary Actor	SWB
Secondary Actor	None
Trigger	The Use case will start when the actor clicks on the ' <i>Modify Rent Payment details link</i> '.
Pre Condition	Actor is logged in.
Primary Flow	<p>Depending on the privileges assigned to the actor, system would display the following form to modify :</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. System will display the State Wakf Board according to the user login. 2. Actor selects the Lease ID from the drop down box provided. 3. System will display the following details according to the selection of the Lease ID: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Wakf ID / Wakf Estate Name ➤ Property ID / Property Name ➤ Lessee Name ➤ Rent (Rs) ➤ Rent Periodicity ➤ Lease Period Start Date ➤ Lease Period End Date

	<p>4. System will display a grid consisting of the following Rent Receipt details in an editable mode:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Serial Number ➤ From Rent Period – Actor updates the From Rent Period from the calendar provided in the grid. ➤ To Rent Period – Actor updates the To Rent Period from the calendar provided in the grid. ➤ Last Due (Rs) (A) – System will display the Last Due (Rs) from the database in the grid. ➤ Rent Amount (Rs) (B) – Actor updates the Rent Amount (Rs) in the text box provided in the grid. ➤ Penalty (if any) (C) – Actor updates the Penalty amount in the text box provided in the grid. ➤ Total Amount to be Paid (A+B+C) – System will display the Total Amount to be Paid by auto calculating the sum of Last Due, Rent Amount (Rs) and Penalty in the grid. ➤ Amount Paid – Actor updates the Amount Paid in the text box provided in the grid. ➤ Mode of Payment – Actor updates on the Cash and Cheque/DD Check boxes in the grid. ➤ Bank Name – Actor updates the Bank Name in the text box provided in the grid. ➤ Cheque/DD Number – Actor updates the Cheque/DD Number in the text box provided. ➤ Cheque/DD Date – Actor updates the Cheque/DD Date from the calendar provided. ➤ Receipt Number & Date of Receipt – Actor updates the Receipt Number in the text box provided and actor updates the Date of Receipt from the calendar provided in the grid. ➤ Remarks (if any) – Actor enters the Remarks in the text area provided in the grid. <p>5. If Actor clicks on 'Save' button, system will save the form</p> <p>6. If Actor clicks on 'Clear' button, system will clear the form.</p> <p>7. If Actor clicks on 'Close' button the form will be closed.</p>
Alternate Flow: A1	None
Post Conditions	1. If the actor clicks the Save button and if all the entered details are correct, then

	<p>a. Rent Payment details would be saved in the database.</p> <p>b. The system would respond with the message, “Rent Payment Details are saved successfully”.</p> <p>2. If the actor clicks the Clear button, then the system would respond with the message, “All details entered in the form will be lost. Do you wish to clear the form?” If the actor confirms, then the system would clear the form; otherwise, the form is not cleared and the actor would be brought back to where he was before clicking the Clear button.</p> <p>3. If the actor clicks the Close button, then the system would respond with the message, “Do you wish to close the form? If the Actor confirms, then system would close the form and the actor would be brought back to Main Screen; otherwise, the actor would be brought back to where he was before clicking the Close button.</p>
Priority	High
Business Rules	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ All the fields which are '*' marked are mandatory and cannot be left blank. ➤ Bank Name cannot have special characters. ➤ Last Due (Rs), Rent Amount (Rs), Penalty, Amount Paid, Cheque/DD Number and Receipt Number should have only numeric characters. ➤ Remarks cannot have only numeric, only special characters and only Blank spaces. ➤ Depending on the Rent Periodicity and Lease Period, the number of rows will be displayed accordingly. ➤ Once a row is saved, it will be displayed in non editable mode next time. ➤ Date continuity will be maintained by the system.
Exceptions	<p>1. If the Actor attempts to Save, when the ‘Lease ID’ drop down box has not been selected, then:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ The system will display an error message “Please select the Lease ID”. ➤ The actor will select the Lease ID from the drop down box provided. <p>2. If the Actor attempts to Save, when the ‘From Rent Period’ calendar has not been selected, then:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ The system will display an error message “Please select the From Rent Period”. ➤ The actor will select the From Rent Period from the calendar provided in the grid. <p>3. If the Actor attempts to Save, when the ‘To Rent Period’ calendar has not been selected, then:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ The system will display an error message “Please select

	<p>the To Rent Period".</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ The actor will select the To Rent Period from the calendar provided in the grid. <p>4. If the Actor attempts to Save, when the 'Mode of Payment' checkboxes has not been clicked, then:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ The system will display an error message "Please click the Mode of Payment". ➤ The actor will click the Mode of Payment from the checkboxes provided in the grid. <p>5. If the Actor attempts to Save, when the 'Bank Name' text box has not been entered, then:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ The system will display an error message "Please enter the Bank Name". ➤ The actor will enter the Bank Name in the text box provided in the grid. <p>6. If the Actor attempts to Save, when the 'Cheque/DD Number' text boxes has not been entered, then:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ The system will display an error message "Please enter the Cheque/DD Number". ➤ The actor will enter the Cheque/DD Number in the text boxes provided in the grid. <p>7. If the Actor attempts to Save, when the 'Cheque/DD Date' calendar has not been selected, then:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ The system will display an error message "Please select the Cheque/DD Date". ➤ The actor will select the Cheque/DD Date from the calendar provided in the grid.
Relationships	<p><u>Is Extended by:</u></p> <p>None</p> <p><u>Extends:</u></p> <p>Main Screen</p> <p><u>Uses:</u></p> <p>Login Page</p>
Measurable Results	Rent Payment Details will be modified in the database.
Screen References	
Nature of Functionality	G2G
Assumptions	

3.2.3 UC 2.3 - View Rent Payment Details

Use Case No	UC 2.3
Use Case Name	View Rent Payment Details.
Description	This use case will allow the actor to View Rent Payment Details.
Primary Actor	SWB
Secondary Actor	None
Trigger	The Use case will start when the actor clicks on the ' <i>View Rent Payment Details link</i> '.
Pre Condition	Actor is logged in.
Primary Flow	<p>Depending on the privileges assigned to the actor, system would display the following form to view:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Actor selects the Lease ID from the drop down box provided. 2. System will display the following details according to the selection of the Lease ID: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Wakf ID / Wakf Estate Name ➤ Property ID / Property Name ➤ Lessee Name ➤ Rent (Rs) ➤ Rent Periodicity ➤ Lease Period Start Date ➤ Lease Period End Date 3. System will display a grid consisting of the following Rent Receipt details in read only mode: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Serial Number ➤ From Rent Period ➤ To Rent Period ➤ Last Due (Rs) ➤ Rent Amount (Rs) ➤ Penalty ➤ Total Amount to be paid ➤ Amount Paid ➤ Mode of Payment ➤ Bank Name ➤ Cheque/DD Number ➤ Cheque/DD Date ➤ Receipt Number and Date of Receipt ➤ Remarks 4. If Actor clicks on 'Close' button the form will be closed.

Alternate Flow: A1	None
Post Conditions	1. If the actor clicks the Close button, then the system would respond with the message, "Do you wish to close the form? If the Actor confirms, then system would close the form and the actor would be brought back to Main Screen; otherwise, the actor would be brought back to where he was before clicking the Close button.
Priority	High
Business Rules	➤ All the fields which are '*' marked are mandatory and cannot be left blank.
Exceptions	<p>1. If the Actor attempts to Save, when the 'Lease ID' drop down box has not been selected, then:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ The system will display an error message "Please select the Lease ID". ➤ The actor will select the Lease ID from the drop down box provided
Relationships	<u>Is Extended by:</u> None <u>Extends:</u> Main Screen <u>Uses:</u> Login Page
Measurable Results	Rent Payment Details will be viewed from the database.
Screen References	
Nature of Functionality	G2G
Assumptions	

3.3 Manage Contribution/Donation Receipt Details

S. No.	Use Cases	Actors
--------	-----------	--------

UC 3.1	Add Contribution/Donation Receipt Details	SWB
UC 3.2	Modify Contribution/Donation Receipt Details	SWB
UC 3.3	View Contribution/Donation Receipt Details	SWB

3.3.1 UC 3.1 – Add Contribution/Donation Receipt Details

Use Case No	UC 3.1
Use Case Name	Add Contribution/Donation Receipt Details.
Description	This use case will allow the actor to Add Contribution/Donation Receipt Details.
Primary Actor	SWB
Secondary Actor	None
Trigger	The Use case will start when the actor clicks on the ' <i>Add Contribution/Donation Receipt details link</i> '.
Pre Condition	Actor is logged in.
Primary Flow	<p>Depending on the privileges assigned to the actor, system would display the following form to enter :</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. System will display the State Wakf Board according to the user login. 2. Actor selects the Financial Year from the drop down box provided. 3. Actor selects the Wakf ID from the drop down box provided. 4. Actor selects the Property ID from the drop down box provided. 5. System will display the Type of Property according to the above selection from the database. 6. System will display a grid consisting of the following Donation Receipt details: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Serial Number ➤ From Period Date – Actor selects the From Period Date from the calendar provided in the grid. ➤ To Period Date – Actor selects the To Period Date from the calendar provided in the grid. ➤ Donation Amount (Rs) and Mode of Payment – Actor enters the Donation Amount in the text boxes provided

	<p>and actor clicks on the Cash/Cheque/DD Checkboxes provided in the grid.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Total Donation Amount – System will display the Total Donation Amount from the database provided in the grid. ➤ Bank Name – Actor enters the Bank Name in the text box provided in the grid. ➤ Cheque/DD Number – Actor enters the Cheque/DD Number in the text box provided in the grid. ➤ Cheque/DD Date – Actor selects the Cheque/DD Date from the calendar provided in the grid. ➤ Actor clicks on the Add More button to enter more record of the Cheque/DD Details for a particular Period Date. ➤ 7% Contribution percentage share of Donation – System will display the 7% Contribution percentage share of Donation by auto calculating from the database in the grid. ➤ 25% Maintenance percentage share of Donation – System will display the 25 % Maintenance percentage share of Donation by auto calculating from the database in the grid. ➤ Balance 68% Common Institution Account percentage share of Donation – System will display the Balance 68% Common Institution Account percentage share of Donation by auto calculating from the database in the grid. ➤ Inspector Auditor/Cash Collector Name – Actor enters the Inspector Auditor/Cash Collector Name in the text box provided in the grid. ➤ Remarks (If any) – Actor enters the Remarks in the text area provided in the grid. <p>7. Actor clicks on the Add More button to enter more records.</p> <p>8. If Actor clicks on 'Save' button, system will save the form</p> <p>9. If Actor clicks on 'Clear' button, system will clear the form.</p> <p>10. If Actor clicks on 'Close' button the form will be closed.</p>
Alternate Flow: A1	None
Post Conditions	<p>1. If the actor clicks the Save button and if all the entered details are correct, then</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a. Contribution/Donation Receipt Details would be saved in the database.

	<p>b. The system would respond with the message, "Contribution/Donation Receipt Details are saved successfully".</p> <p>c. Contribution/Donation Receipt Details would be available to the actor for further modification through separate screen.</p> <p>2. If the actor clicks the Clear button, then the system would respond with the message, "All details entered in the form will be lost. Do you wish to clear the form?" If the actor confirms, then the system would clear the form; otherwise, the form is not cleared and the actor would be brought back to where he was before clicking the Clear button.</p> <p>3. If the actor clicks the Close button, then the system would respond with the message, "Do you wish to close the form? If the Actor confirms, then system would close the form and the actor would be brought back to Main Screen; otherwise, the actor would be brought back to where he was before clicking the Close button.</p>
Priority	High
Business Rules	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ All the fields which are '*' marked are mandatory and cannot be left blank. ➤ Bank Name and Inspector Auditor/Cash Collector Name cannot have special characters. ➤ Cheque/DD Number should have only numeric characters. ➤ Remarks cannot have only numeric, only special characters and only Blank spaces.
Exceptions	<p>1. If the Actor attempts to Save, when the 'Financial Year' drop down box has not been selected, then:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ The system will display an error message "Please select the Financial Year". ➤ The actor will select the Financial Year from the drop down box provided. <p>2. If the Actor attempts to Save, when the 'Wakf ID' drop down box has not been selected, then:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ The system will display an error message "Please select the Wakf ID". ➤ The actor will select the Wakf ID from the drop down box provided. <p>3. If the Actor attempts to Save, when the 'Property ID' drop down box has not been selected, then:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ The system will display an error message "Please select

	<p>the Property ID".</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ The actor will select the Property ID from the drop down box provided <p>4. If the Actor attempts to Save, when the 'From Period Date' calendar has not been selected, then:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ The system will display an error message "Please select the From Period Date". ➤ The actor will select the From Period Date from the calendar provided in the grid. <p>5. If the Actor attempts to Save, when the 'To Period Date' calendar has not been selected, then:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ The system will display an error message "Please select the To Period Date". ➤ The actor will select the To Period Date from the calendar provided in the grid. <p>6. If the Actor attempts to Save, when the 'Donation Amount (Rs)' text box has not been entered, then:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ The system will display an error message "Please enter the Donation Amount (Rs)". ➤ The actor will enter the Donation Amount (Rs) in the text box provided in the grid. <p>7. If the Actor attempts to Save, when the 'Mode of Payment' checkboxes has not been clicked, then:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ The system will display an error message "Please click the Mode of Payment". ➤ The actor will click the Mode of Payment from the checkboxes provided in the grid. <p>8. If the Actor attempts to Save, when the 'Bank Name' text box has not been entered, then:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ The system will display an error message "Please enter the Bank Name". ➤ The actor will enter the Bank Name in the text box provided in the grid. <p>9. If the Actor attempts to Save, when the 'Cheque/DD Number' text box has not been entered, then:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ The system will display an error message "Please enter the Cheque/DD Number". ➤ The actor will enter the Cheque/DD Number in the text box provided in the grid. <p>10. If the Actor attempts to Save, when the 'Cheque/DD Date' calendar has not been selected, then:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ The system will display an error message "Please select the Cheque/DD Date".
--	--

	➤ The actor will select the Cheque/DD Date from the calendar provided in the grid.
Relationships	<u>Is Extended by:</u> None <u>Extends:</u> Main Screen <u>Uses:</u> Login Page
Measurable Results	Contribution/Donation Receipt Details will be saved in the database.
Screen References	
Nature of Functionality	G2G
Assumptions	

3.3.2 UC 3.2 – Modify Contribution/Donation Receipt Details

Use Case No	UC 3.2
Use Case Name	Modify Contribution/Donation Receipt Details.
Description	This use case will allow the actor to Modify Contribution/Donation Receipt Details.
Primary Actor	SWB
Secondary Actor	None
Trigger	The Use case will start when the actor clicks on the ' <i>Modify Contribution/Donation Receipt details link</i> '.
Pre Condition	Actor is logged in.
Primary Flow	<p>Depending on the privileges assigned to the actor, system would display the following form to modify :</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. System will display the State Wakf Board according to the user login. 2. Actor selects the Financial Year from the drop down box provided. 3. Actor selects the Wakf ID from the drop down box provided. 4. Actor selects the Property ID from the drop down box provided. 5. System will display the Type of Property according to the above selection from the database.

	<p>6. System will display a grid consisting of the following Donation Receipt details in an editable mode:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Serial Number ➤ From Period Date – Actor updates the From Period Date from the calendar provided in the grid. ➤ To Period Date – Actor updates the To Period Date from the calendar provided in the grid. ➤ Donation Amount (Rs) and Mode of Payment – Actor updates the Donation Amount in the text boxes provided and actor updates on the Cash/Cheque/DD Checkboxes provided in the grid. ➤ Total Donation Amount – System will display the Total Donation Amount from the database provided in the grid. ➤ Bank Name – Actor updates the Bank Name in the text box provided in the grid. ➤ Cheque/DD Number – Actor updates the Cheque/DD Number in the text box provided in the grid. ➤ Cheque/DD Date – Actor updates the Cheque/DD Date from the calendar provided in the grid. ➤ Actor clicks on the Add More button to enter more record of the Cheque/DD Details for a particular Period Date. ➤ 7% Contribution percentage share of Donation – System will display the 7% Contribution percentage share of Donation by auto calculating from the database in the grid. ➤ 25% Maintenance percentage share of Donation – System will display the 25 % Maintenance percentage share of Donation by auto calculating from the database in the grid. ➤ Balance 68% Common Institution Account percentage share of Donation – System will display the Balance 68% Common Institution Account percentage share of Donation by auto calculating from the database in the grid. ➤ Inspector Auditor/Cash Collector Name – Actor updates the Inspector Auditor/Cash Collector Name in the text box provided in the grid. ➤ Remarks (If any) – Actor updates the Remarks in the text area provided in the grid. <p>7. Actor clicks on the Add More button to enter more records.</p>
--	---

	<p>8. If Actor clicks on 'Save' button, system will save the form</p> <p>9. If Actor clicks on 'Clear' button, system will clear the form.</p> <p>10. If Actor clicks on 'Close' button the form will be closed.</p>
Alternate Flow: A1	None
Post Conditions	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> If the actor clicks the Save button and if all the entered details are correct, then <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Contribution/Donation Receipt details would be saved in the database. The system would respond with the message, "Contribution/Donation Receipt Details are saved successfully". If the actor clicks the Clear button, then the system would respond with the message, "All details entered in the form will be lost. Do you wish to clear the form?" If the actor confirms, then the system would clear the form; otherwise, the form is not cleared and the actor would be brought back to where he was before clicking the Clear button. If the actor clicks the Close button, then the system would respond with the message, "Do you wish to close the form? If the Actor confirms, then system would close the form and the actor would be brought back to Main Screen; otherwise, the actor would be brought back to where he was before clicking the Close button.
Priority	High
Business Rules	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ All the fields which are '*' marked are mandatory and cannot be left blank. ➤ Bank Name and Inspector Auditor/Cash Collector Name cannot have special characters. ➤ Cheque/DD Number should have only numeric characters. ➤ Remarks cannot have only numeric, only special characters and only Blank spaces.
Exceptions	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> If the Actor attempts to Save, when the 'Financial Year' drop down box has not been selected, then: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ The system will display an error message "Please select the Financial Year". ➤ The actor will select the Financial Year from the drop down box provided. If the Actor attempts to Save, when the 'Wakf ID' drop down box has not been selected, then: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ The system will display an error message "Please select the Wakf ID".

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ The actor will select the Wakf ID from the drop down box provided. <p>3. If the Actor attempts to Save, when the 'Property ID' drop down box has not been selected, then:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ The system will display an error message "Please select the Property ID". ➤ The actor will select the Property ID from the drop down box provided <p>4. If the Actor attempts to Save, when the 'From Period Date' calendar has not been selected, then:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ The system will display an error message "Please select the From Period Date". ➤ The actor will select the From Period Date from the calendar provided in the grid. <p>5. If the Actor attempts to Save, when the 'To Period Date' calendar has not been selected, then:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ The system will display an error message "Please select the To Period Date". ➤ The actor will select the To Period Date from the calendar provided in the grid. <p>6. If the Actor attempts to Save, when the 'Donation Amount (Rs)' text box has not been entered, then:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ The system will display an error message "Please enter the Donation Amount (Rs)". ➤ The actor will enter the Donation Amount (Rs) in the text box provided in the grid. <p>7. If the Actor attempts to Save, when the 'Mode of Payment' checkboxes has not been clicked, then:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ The system will display an error message "Please click the Mode of Payment". ➤ The actor will click the Mode of Payment from the checkboxes provided in the grid. <p>8. If the Actor attempts to Save, when the 'Bank Name' text box has not been entered, then:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ The system will display an error message "Please enter the Bank Name". ➤ The actor will enter the Bank Name in the text box provided in the grid. <p>9. If the Actor attempts to Save, when the 'Cheque/DD Number' text box has not been entered, then:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ The system will display an error message "Please enter the Cheque/DD Number". ➤ The actor will enter the Cheque/DD Number in the text
--	--

	<p>box provided in the grid.</p> <p>10. If the Actor attempts to Save, when the 'Cheque/DD Date' calendar has not been selected, then:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ The system will display an error message "Please select the Cheque/DD Date". ➤ The actor will select the Cheque/DD Date from the calendar provided in the grid.
Relationships	<p><u>Is Extended by:</u></p> <p>None</p> <p><u>Extends:</u></p> <p>Main Screen</p> <p><u>Uses:</u></p> <p>Login Page</p>
Measurable Results	Contribution/Donation Receipt Details will be modified in the database.
Screen References	
Nature of Functionality	G2G
Assumptions	

3.3.3 UC 3.3 - View Contribution/Donation Receipt Details

Use Case No	UC 3.3
Use Case Name	View Contribution/Donation Receipt Details.
Description	This use case will allow the actor to View Contribution/Donation Receipt Details.
Primary Actor	SWB
Secondary Actor	None
Trigger	The Use case will start when the actor clicks on the ' <i>View Contribution/Donation Receipt Details link</i> '.
Pre Condition	Actor is logged in.
Primary Flow	<p>Depending on the privileges assigned to the actor, system would display the following form to view:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. System will display the State Wakf Board according to the user login. 2. Actor selects the Financial Year from the drop down box provided. 3. Actor selects the Wakf ID from the drop down box provided.

	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 4. Actor selects the Property ID from the drop down box provided. 5. System will display a grid consisting of the following Donation Receipt details in read only mode: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Serial Number ➤ From Period Date ➤ To Period Date ➤ Donation Amount (Rs) and Mode of Payment ➤ Total Donation Amount. ➤ Bank Name ➤ Cheque/DD Number ➤ Cheque/DD Date ➤ 7% Contribution percentage share of Donation ➤ 25% Maintenance percentage share of Donation ➤ Balance 68% Common Institution Account percentage share of Donation ➤ Inspector Auditor/Cash Collector Name ➤ Remarks 6. If Actor clicks on 'Close' button the form will be closed.
Alternate Flow: A1	None
Post Conditions	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. If the actor clicks the Close button, then the system would respond with the message, "Do you wish to close the form? If the Actor confirms, then system would close the form and the actor would be brought back to Main Screen; otherwise, the actor would be brought back to where he was before clicking the Close button.
Priority	High
Business Rules	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ All the fields which are '*' marked are mandatory and cannot be left blank.
Exceptions	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. If the Actor attempts to Save, when the 'Financial Year' drop down box has not been selected, then: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ The system will display an error message "Please select the Financial Year". ➤ The actor will select the Financial Year from the drop down box provided.

	<p>2. If the Actor attempts to Save, when the 'Wakf ID' drop down box has not been selected, then:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ The system will display an error message "Please select the Wakf ID". ➤ The actor will select the Wakf ID from the drop down box provided. <p>3. If the Actor attempts to Save, when the 'Property ID' drop down box has not been selected, then:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ The system will display an error message "Please select the Property ID". ➤ The actor will select the Property ID from the drop down box provided.
Relationships	<u>Is Extended by:</u> None <u>Extends:</u> Main Screen <u>Uses:</u> Login Page
Measurable Results	Contribution/Donation Receipt Details will be viewed from the database.
Screen References	
Nature of Functionality	G2G
Assumptions	

3.4 Manage Lease Renewal and Cancellation Details

S. No.	Use Cases	Actors
UC 4.1	Add Lease Renewal and Cancellation Details	SWB
UC 4.2	Modify Lease Renewal and Cancellation Details	SWB

UC 4.3	View Lease Renewal and Cancellation Details	SWB
--------	---	-----

3.4.1 UC 4.1 – Add Lease Renewal and Cancellation Details

Use Case No	UC 4.1
Use Case Name	Add Lease Renewal and Cancellation Details.
Description	This use case will allow the actor to Add Lease Renewal and Cancellation Details.
Primary Actor	SWB
Secondary Actor	None
Trigger	The Use case will start when the actor clicks on the ' <i>Add Lease Renewal and Cancellation details link</i> '.
Pre Condition	Actor is logged in.
Primary Flow	<p>Depending on the privileges assigned to the actor, system would display the following form to enter :</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. System will display the State Wakf Board according to the user login. 2. Actor selects the Lease ID from the drop down box provided. 3. System will display the following details according to the selection of the Lease ID: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Wakf ID / Wakf Estate Name ➤ Property ID / Property Name ➤ Lessee Name ➤ Rent (Rs) ➤ Rent Periodicity ➤ Lease Period Start Date ➤ Lease Period End Date. 4. Actor selects the Renewal/Cancellation Date from the calendar provided. 5. Actors selects whether the Lease is Renewal or Cancellation from the radio button provided. If the actor clicks on Renewal radio button then the system will display the Add Lease Application details. 6. If Actor clicks on 'Save' button, system will save the form

	<p>7. If Actor clicks on 'Clear' button, system will clear the form.</p> <p>8. If Actor clicks on 'Close' button the form will be closed.</p>
Alternate Flow: A1	<p>Depending on the privileges assigned to the actor, system would display the following form to enter :</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. System will display the State Wakf Board according to the user login. 2. Actor selects the Lease ID from the drop down box provided. 3. System will display the following details according to the selection of the Lease ID: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Wakf ID / Wakf Estate Name ➤ Property ID / Property Name ➤ Lessee Name ➤ Rent (Rs) ➤ Rent Periodicity ➤ Lease Period Start Date ➤ Lease Period End Date. 4. Actor selects the Renewal/Cancellation Date from the calendar provided. 5. Actors selects whether the Lease is Renewal or Cancellation from the radio button provided. If the actor clicks on Cancellation radio button then the system will display the Final Settlement Details. 6. System will display the following Final Settlement details in non editable mode: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Lease ID ➤ Wakf ID / Wakf Estate Name ➤ Property ID / Property Name ➤ Lessee Name ➤ Lease Period ➤ EMD (Rs) ➤ Rent (Rs) 7. Actor enters the Reason of Cancellation in the text area provided. 8. Following are the Final Settlement Details: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Rent Dues (Rs) - Actor enters the Rent Dues (Rs) in the text box provided. ➤ Penalty (if any) (Rs) – Actor enters the Penalty amount in the text box provided. ➤ Other Charges (if any) (Rs) – Actor enters the Other

	<p>Charges in the text box provided.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Total Outstanding Amount (Rs) – System will display the Total Outstanding Amount by auto calculating from the database. ➤ Status of Rent Paid (Completely) – Actor selects whether the Status of Rent Paid is Paid or Not Paid from the radio button provided. ➤ If Paid radio button is selected, then the actor enters the EMD Amount to be return by Wakf Board (Rs) in the text box provided. ➤ Date of Payment - Actor selects the Date of Payment from the calendar provided. ➤ Mode of Payment - Actor checks on the checkbox provided on whether the Mode of Payment is by Cash or Cheque/DD. ➤ Bank Name - Actor enters the Bank Name of the Cheque/DD details in the text box provided. ➤ Cheque/DD Number - Actor enters the Cheque/DD Number of the Cheque/DD details in the text box provided. ➤ Cheque/DD Date - Actor selects the Cheque/DD Date of the Bank details from the calendar provided. ➤ Remarks - Actor enters the Remarks in the text area provided. ➤ If Not Paid radio button is selected, then the system will display the Amount to be paid by/to Lessee to/by Wakf Board (Rs) (EMD – Dues from Lessee) automatically from the database. ➤ Date of Payment - Actor selects the Date of Payment from the calendar provided. ➤ Mode of Payment - Actor checks on the checkbox provided on whether the Mode of Payment is by Cash or Cheque/DD. ➤ Receipt Number - Actor enters the Receipt Number in the text box provided. ➤ Amount (Rs) - System will display the Amount (Rs) automatically from the database. ➤ Bank Name - Actor enters the Bank Name of the Cheque/DD details in the text box provided.
--	---

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Cheque/DD Number - Actor enters the Cheque/DD Number of the Cheque/DD details in the text box provided. ➤ Cheque/DD Date - Actor selects the Cheque/DD Date of the Cheque/DD details from the calendar provided. ➤ Remarks - Actor enters the Remarks in the text area provided. <p>9. If Actor clicks on 'Save' button, system will save the form</p> <p>10. If Actor clicks on 'Clear' button, system will clear the form.</p> <p>11. If Actor clicks on 'Close' button the form will be closed.</p>
Post Conditions	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. If the actor clicks the Save button and if all the entered details are correct, then <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. Lease Renewal and Cancellation details would be saved in the database. b. The system would respond with the message, "Lease Renewal and Cancellation Details are saved successfully". c. Lease Renewal and Cancellation Details would be available to the actor for further modification through separate screen. 2. If the actor clicks the Clear button, then the system would respond with the message, "All details entered in the form will be lost. Do you wish to clear the form?" If the actor confirms, then the system would clear the form; otherwise, the form is not cleared and the actor would be brought back to where he was before clicking the Clear button. 3. If the actor clicks the Close button, then the system would respond with the message, "Do you wish to close the form? If the Actor confirms, then system would close the form and the actor would be brought back to Main Screen; otherwise, the actor would be brought back to where he was before clicking the Close button.
Priority	High
Business Rules	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ All the fields which are '*' marked are mandatory and cannot be left blank. ➤ Date of Payment cannot be greater than the current date. ➤ Mode of Payment can be cash as well as bank. ➤ Bank Name cannot have special characters. ➤ Cheque/DD Number should have only numeric characters.
Exceptions	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. If the Actor attempts to Save, when the 'Lease ID' drop

	<p>down box has not been selected, then:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ The system will display an error message “Please select the Lease ID”. ➤ The actor will select the Lease ID from the drop down box provided. <p>2. If the Actor attempts to Save, when the ‘Renewal/Cancellation of Lease’ radio button has not been selected, then:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ The system will display an error message “Please select the Renewal/Cancellation of Lease”. ➤ The actor will select the Renewal/Cancellation of Lease from the radio button provided. <p>3. If the Actor attempts to Save, when the ‘Date of Payment’ calendar has not been selected, then:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ The system will display an error message “Please select the Date of Payment”. ➤ The actor will select the Date of Payment from the calendar provided. <p>4. If the Actor attempts to Save, when the ‘Mode of Payment’ checkboxes has not been clicked, then:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ The system will display an error message “Please click the Mode of Payment”. ➤ The actor will click the Mode of Payment from the checkboxes provided in the grid. <p>5. If the Actor attempts to Save, when the ‘Bank Name’ text box has not been entered, then:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ The system will display an error message “Please enter the Bank Name”. ➤ The actor will enter the Bank Name in the text box provided in the grid. <p>6. If the Actor attempts to Save, when the ‘Cheque/DD Number’ text boxes has not been entered, then:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ The system will display an error message “Please enter the Cheque/DD Number”. ➤ The actor will enter the Cheque/DD Number in the text boxes provided in the grid. <p>7. If the Actor attempts to Save, when the ‘Cheque/DD Date’ calendar has not been selected, then:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ The system will display an error message “Please select the Cheque/DD Date”. ➤ The actor will select the Cheque/DD Date from the calendar provided in the grid.
Relationships	<u>Is Extended by:</u>

	None <u>Extends:</u> Main Screen <u>Uses:</u> Login Page
Measurable Results	Lease Renewal and Cancellation Details will be saved in the database.
Screen References	
Nature of Functionality	G2G
Assumptions	

3.4.2 UC 4.2 – Modify Lease Renewal and Cancellation Details

Use Case No	UC 4.2
Use Case Name	Modify Lease Renewal and Cancellation Details.
Description	This use case will allow the actor to Modify Lease Renewal and Cancellation Details.
Primary Actor	SWB
Secondary Actor	None
Trigger	The Use case will start when the actor clicks on the ' <i>Modify Lease Renewal and Cancellation details link</i> '.
Pre Condition	Actor is logged in.
Primary Flow	<p>Depending on the privileges assigned to the actor, system would display the following form to modify :</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. System will display the State Wakf Board according to the user login. 2. Actor selects the Lease ID from the drop down box provided. 3. System will display the following details according to the selection of the Lease ID: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Wakf ID / Wakf Estate Name ➤ Property ID / Property Name ➤ Lessee Name ➤ Rent (Rs) ➤ Rent Periodicity ➤ Lease Period Start Date

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Lease Period End Date. <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 4. Actor updates the Renewal/Cancellation Date from the calendar provided. 5. Actors updates whether the Lease is Renewal or Cancellation from the radio button provided. If the actor updates on Renewal radio button then the system will display the Modify Lease Application details. 6. If Actor clicks on 'Save' button, system will save the form 7. If Actor clicks on 'Clear' button, system will clear the form. 8. If Actor clicks on 'Close' button the form will be closed.
Alternate Flow: A1	<p>Depending on the privileges assigned to the actor, system would display the following form to enter :</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. System will display the State Wakf Board according to the user login. 2. Actor selects the Lease ID from the drop down box provided. 3. System will display the following details according to the selection of the Lease ID: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Wakf ID / Wakf Estate Name ➤ Property ID / Property Name ➤ Lessee Name ➤ Rent (Rs) ➤ Rent Periodicity ➤ Lease Period Start Date ➤ Lease Period End Date. 4. Actor updates the Renewal/Cancellation Date from the calendar provided. 5. Actors updates whether the Lease is Renewal or Cancellation from the radio button provided. If the actor updates on Cancellation radio button then the system will display the Final Settlement Details. 6. System will display the following Final Settlement details in non editable mode: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Lease ID ➤ Wakf ID / Wakf Estate Name ➤ Property ID / Property Name ➤ Lessee Name ➤ Lease Period ➤ EMD (Rs) ➤ Rent (Rs)

	<p>7. Actor updates the Reason of Cancellation in the text area provided.</p> <p>8. Following are the Final Settlement Details in editable mode:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Rent Dues (Rs) - Actor updates the Rent Dues (Rs) in the text box provided. ➤ Penalty (if any) (Rs) – Actor updates the Penalty amount in the text box provided. ➤ Other Charges (if any) (Rs) – Actor updates the Other Charges in the text box provided. ➤ Total Outstanding Amount (Rs) – System will display the Total Outstanding Amount by auto calculating from the database. ➤ Status of Rent Paid (Completely) – Actor updates whether the Status of Rent Paid is Paid or Not Paid from the radio button provided. ➤ If Paid radio button is selected, then the actor updates the EMD Amount to be return by Wakf Board (Rs) in the text box provided. ➤ Date of Payment - Actor updates the Date of Payment from the calendar provided. ➤ Mode of Payment - Actor updates on the checkbox provided on whether the Mode of Payment is by Cash or Cheque/DD. ➤ Bank Name - Actor updates the Bank Name of the Cheque/DD details in the text box provided. ➤ Cheque/DD Number - Actor updates the Cheque/DD Number of the Cheque/DD details in the text box provided. ➤ Cheque/DD Date - Actor updates the Cheque/DD Date of the Bank details from the calendar provided. ➤ Remarks - Actor updates the Remarks in the text area provided. ➤ If Not Paid radio button is updated, then the system will display the Amount to be paid by/to Lessee to/by Wakf Board (Rs) (EMD – Dues from Lessee) automatically from the database. ➤ Date of Payment - Actor updates the Date of Payment from the calendar provided. ➤ Mode of Payment - Actor updates on the checkbox
--	---

	<p>provided on whether the Mode of Payment is by Cash or Cheque/DD.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Receipt Number - Actor updates the Receipt Number in the text box provided. ➤ Amount (Rs) - System will display the Amount (Rs) automatically from the database. ➤ Bank Name - Actor updates the Bank Name of the Cheque/DD details in the text box provided. ➤ Cheque/DD Number - Actor updates the Cheque/DD Number of the Cheque/DD details in the text box provided. ➤ Cheque/DD Date - Actor updates the Cheque/DD Date of the Cheque/DD details from the calendar provided. ➤ Remarks - Actor updates the Remarks in the text area provided. <p>9. If Actor clicks on 'Save' button, system will save the form</p> <p>10. If Actor clicks on 'Clear' button, system will clear the form.</p> <p>11. If Actor clicks on 'Close' button the form will be closed.</p>
Post Conditions	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. If the actor clicks the Save button and if all the entered details are correct, then <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. Lease Renewal and Cancellation details would be saved in the database. b. The system would respond with the message, "Lease Renewal and Cancellation Details are saved successfully". 2. If the actor clicks the Clear button, then the system would respond with the message, "All details entered in the form will be lost. Do you wish to clear the form?" If the actor confirms, then the system would clear the form; otherwise, the form is not cleared and the actor would be brought back to where he was before clicking the Clear button. 3. If the actor clicks the Close button, then the system would respond with the message, "Do you wish to close the form? If the Actor confirms, then system would close the form and the actor would be brought back to Main Screen; otherwise, the actor would be brought back to where he was before clicking the Close button.
Priority	High

Business Rules	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ All the fields which are '*' marked are mandatory and cannot be left blank. ➤ Date of Payment cannot be greater than the current date. ➤ Mode of Payment can be cash as well as bank. ➤ Bank Name cannot have special characters. ➤ Cheque/DD Number should have only numeric characters.
Exceptions	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. If the Actor attempts to Save, when the 'Lease ID' drop down box has not been selected, then: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ The system will display an error message "Please select the Lease ID". ➤ The actor will select the Lease ID from the drop down box provided. 2. If the Actor attempts to Save, when the 'Renewal/Cancellation of Lease' radio button has not been selected, then: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ The system will display an error message "Please select the Renewal/Cancellation of Lease". ➤ The actor will select the Renewal/Cancellation of Lease from the radio button provided. 3. If the Actor attempts to Save, when the 'Date of Payment' calendar has not been selected, then: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ The system will display an error message "Please select the Date of Payment". ➤ The actor will select the Date of Payment from the calendar provided. 4. If the Actor attempts to Save, when the 'Mode of Payment' checkboxes has not been clicked, then: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ The system will display an error message "Please click the Mode of Payment". ➤ The actor will click the Mode of Payment from the checkboxes provided in the grid. 5. If the Actor attempts to Save, when the 'Bank Name' text box has not been entered, then: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ The system will display an error message "Please enter the Bank Name". ➤ The actor will enter the Bank Name in the text box provided in the grid. 6. If the Actor attempts to Save, when the 'Cheque/DD Number' text boxes has not been entered, then: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ The system will display an error message "Please enter the Cheque/DD Number". ➤ The actor will enter the Cheque/DD Number in the text

	<p>boxes provided in the grid.</p> <p>7. If the Actor attempts to Save, when the 'Cheque/DD Date' calendar has not been selected, then:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ The system will display an error message "Please select the Cheque/DD Date". ➤ The actor will select the Cheque/DD Date from the calendar provided in the grid.
Relationships	<p><u>Is Extended by:</u></p> <p>None</p> <p><u>Extends:</u></p> <p>Main Screen</p> <p><u>Uses:</u></p> <p>Login Page</p>
Measurable Results	Lease Renewal and Cancellation Details will be modified in the database.
Screen References	
Nature of Functionality	G2G
Assumptions	

3.4.3 UC 4.3 - View Lease Renewal and Cancellation Details

Use Case No	UC 4.3
Use Case Name	View Lease Renewal and Cancellation Details.
Description	This use case will allow the actor to View Lease Renewal and Cancellation Details.
Primary Actor	SWB
Secondary Actor	None
Trigger	The Use case will start when the actor clicks on the ' <i>View Lease Renewal and Cancellation Details link</i> '.
Pre Condition	Actor is logged in.
Primary Flow	<p>Depending on the privileges assigned to the actor, system would display the following form to view:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. System will display the State Wakf Board according to the user login. 2. Actor selects the Lease ID from the drop down box provided. 3. System will display the following details according to the selection of the Lease ID in non editable mode:

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Wakf ID / Wakf Estate Name ➤ Property ID / Property Name ➤ Lessee Name ➤ Rent (Rs) ➤ Rent Periodicity ➤ Lease Period Start Date ➤ Lease Period End Date. <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 4. System will display the Renewal/Cancellation Date automatically from the database. 5. System will display whether the Lease is Renewal or Cancellation from the database. If the system displays Renewal Lease then the View Lease Application details will be displayed. 6. If Actor clicks on 'Close' button the form will be closed.
Alternate Flow: A1	<p>Depending on the privileges assigned to the actor, system would display the following form to view:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. System will display the State Wakf Board according to the user login. 2. Actor selects the Lease ID from the drop down box provided. 3. System will display the following details according to the selection of the Lease ID in non editable mode: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Wakf ID / Wakf Estate Name ➤ Property ID / Property Name ➤ Lessee Name ➤ Rent (Rs) ➤ Rent Periodicity ➤ Lease Period Start Date ➤ Lease Period End Date. 4. System will display the Renewal/Cancellation Date automatically from the database. 5. System will display whether the Lease is Renewal or Cancellation from the database. If the system displays Cancellation Lease then the Final Settlement Details will be displayed. 6. System will display a grid consisting of the following Final Settlement Details in read only mode: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Lease ID ➤ Wakf ID / Wakf Estate Name ➤ Property ID / Property Name

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Lessee Name ➤ Lease Period ➤ EMD (Rs) ➤ Rent (Rs) ➤ Reason of Cancellation ➤ Rent Dues (Rs) ➤ Penalty (Rs) ➤ Other Charges (Rs) ➤ Total Outstanding Amount (Rs) ➤ Status of Rent Paid (Completely) ➤ If Paid Status is shown selected, then EMD Amount to be return by Wakf Board (Rs) ➤ Date of Payment ➤ Mode of Payment ➤ Bank Name ➤ Cheque/DD Number ➤ Cheque/DD Date ➤ Remarks ➤ If Not Paid is shown selected, then Amount to be paid by/to Lessee to/by Wakf Board (Rs) (EMD – Outstanding Amount) ➤ Date of Payment ➤ Mode of Payment ➤ Receipt Number ➤ Amount (Rs) ➤ Bank Name ➤ Cheque/DD Number ➤ Cheque/DD Date ➤ Remarks <p>7. If Actor clicks on 'Close' button the form will be closed.</p>
Post Conditions	<p>1. If the actor clicks the Close button, then the system would respond with the message, "Do you wish to close the form? If the Actor confirms, then system would close the form and the actor would be brought back to Main Screen; otherwise, the actor would be brought back to where he was before clicking the Close button.</p>
Priority	High

Business Rules	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ All the fields which are '*' marked are mandatory and cannot be left blank.
Exceptions	<p>1. If the Actor attempts to Save, when the 'Lease ID' drop down box has not been selected, then:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ The system will display an error message "Please select the Lease ID". ➤ The actor will select the Lease ID from the drop down box provided.
Relationships	<p><u>Is Extended by:</u> None</p> <p><u>Extends:</u> Main Screen</p> <p><u>Uses:</u> Login Page</p>
Measurable Results	Lease Renewal and Cancellation Details will be viewed from the database.
Screen References	
Nature of Functionality	G2G
Assumptions	

4.1 Manage Internal Case Filing Details

S. No.	Use Cases	Actors
UC 1.1	Add Internal Case Filing Details	SWB
UC 1.2	Modify Internal Case Filing Details	SWB
UC 1.3	View Internal Case Filing Details	SWB

4.1.1 UC 1.1 – Add Internal Case Filing Details

Use Case No	UC 1.1
--------------------	--------

Use Case Name	Add Internal Case Filing Details.
Description	This use case will allow the actor to Add Internal Case Filing Details.
Primary Actor	SWB
Secondary Actor	None
Trigger	The Use case will start when the actor clicks on the ' <i>Add Internal Case Filing details link</i> '.
Pre Condition	Actor is logged in.
Primary Flow	<p>Depending on the privileges assigned to the actor, system would display the following form to enter :</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. System will display the State Wakf Board according to the user login. 2. Actor selects the Wakf ID from the drop down box provided. 3. Actor selects the Property ID from the drop down box provided. 4. System will display the following details in non editable mode: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Wakf Estate Name ➤ Wakf Registration Number ➤ Wakf Classification ➤ Wakf Type ➤ Property Name 5. Actor enters the Petitioner Name in the text box provided. 6. Actor enters the Petitioner Father/Husband Name in the text box provided. 7. Actor enters the Petitioner Address in the text area provided. 8. Actor selects the Nature of Petitioner from the drop down box provided. If others drop down selected then Actor specifies the Nature of Petitioner in the text box provided. 9. Actor enters the Description of Petition in the text area provided and clicks the Browse button to upload the Document. 10. Actor enters the Petition Filed under which Section of Wakf Act in the text box provided. 11. Actor enters the Respondent Name in the text box provided. 12. Actor selects the Date of Petition from the calendar provided. 13. Actor enters the Diary Number in the text box provided. 14. Actor enters the Name of the Enquiry Officer Appointed in the text box provided. 15. Actor enters the Employee ID of the Enquiry Officer

	<p>Appointed in the text box provided.</p> <p>16. Actor enters the Designation of the Enquiry Officer Appointed in the text box provided.</p> <p>17. Actor enters the Remarks of the Enquiry Officer Appointed in the text area provided.</p> <p>18. System will display Previous Investigation/Survey Date in a non editable mode.</p> <p>19. Actor can view the Previous Investigation/Survey Report through the hyperlink provided.</p> <p>20. If Actor clicks on 'Save' button, system will save the form</p> <p>21. If Actor clicks on 'Clear' button, system will clear the form.</p> <p>22. If Actor clicks on 'Close' button the form will be closed.</p>
Alternate Flow: A1	None
Post Conditions	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> If the actor clicks the Save button and if all the entered details are correct, then <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Internal Case Filing details would be saved in the database. The system would respond with the message, "Internal Case Filing Details are saved successfully". Internal Case Filing Details would be available to the actor for further modification through separate screen. If the actor clicks the Clear button, then the system would respond with the message, "All details entered in the form will be lost. Do you wish to clear the form?" If the actor confirms, then the system would clear the form; otherwise, the form is not cleared and the actor would be brought back to where he was before clicking the Clear button. If the actor clicks the Close button, then the system would respond with the message, "Do you wish to close the form? If the Actor confirms, then system would close the form and the actor would be brought back to Main Screen; otherwise, the actor would be brought back to where he was before clicking the Close button.
Priority	High
Business Rules	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ All the fields which are '*' marked are mandatory and cannot be left blank. ➤ Petitioner Name, Petitioner Father/Husband Name, Mother Name, Respondent Name and Enquiry Officer Name cannot have special characters. ➤ Diary Number and Employee ID should have only numeric

	<p>characters.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Petitioner Address, Description of Petition and Remarks cannot have only numeric, only special characters and only Blank spaces. ➤ On clicking save button, Complaint/Petition ID will be generated.
Exceptions	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. If the Actor attempts to Save, when the 'Wakf ID' drop down box has not been selected, then: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ The system will display an error message "Please select the Wakf ID". ➤ The actor will select the Wakf ID from the drop down box provided. 2. If the Actor attempts to Save, when the 'Property ID' drop down box has not been selected, then: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ The system will display an error message "Please select the Property ID". ➤ The actor will select the Property ID from the drop down box provided 3. If the Actor attempts to Save, when the 'Petitioner Name' text box has not been entered, then: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ The system will display an error message "Please enter the Petitioner Name". ➤ The actor will enter the Petitioner Name in the text box provided. 4. If the Actor attempts to Save, when the 'Petitioner Father/Husband Name' text box has not been entered, then: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ The system will display an error message "Please enter the Petitioner Father/Husband Name". ➤ The actor will enter the Petitioner Father/Husband Name in the text box provided. 5. If the Actor attempts to Save, when the 'Nature of Petition' drop down box has not been selected, then: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ The system will display an error message "Please select the Nature of Petition". ➤ The actor will select the Nature of Petition from the drop down box provided. 6. If the Actor attempts to Save, when the 'Respondent Name' text box has not been entered, then: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ The system will display an error message "Please enter the Respondent Name". ➤ The actor will enter the Respondent Name in the text box provided. 7. If the Actor attempts to Save, when the 'Date of Petition'

	<p>calendar has not been selected, then:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ The system will display an error message “Please select the Date of Petition”. ➤ The actor will select the Date of Petition from the calendar provided. <p>8. If the Actor attempts to Save, when the ‘Name of Enquiry Officer Appointed’ text box has not been entered, then:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ The system will display an error message “Please enter the Name of Enquiry Officer Appointed”. ➤ The actor will enter the Name of Enquiry Officer Appointed in the text box provided. <p>9. If the Actor attempts to Save, when the ‘Designation of Enquiry Officer Appointed’ text box has not been entered, then:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ The system will display an error message “Please enter the Designation of Enquiry Officer Appointed”. ➤ The actor will enter the Designation of Enquiry Officer Appointed in the text box provided.
Relationships	<p><u>Is Extended by:</u> None</p> <p><u>Extends:</u> Main Screen</p> <p><u>Uses:</u> Login Page</p>
Measurable Results	Internal Case Filing Details will be saved in the database.
Screen References	
Nature of Functionality	G2G
Assumptions	

4.1.2 UC 1.2 – Modify Internal Case Filing Details

Use Case No	UC 1.2
Use Case Name	Modify Internal Case Filing Details.
Description	This use case will allow the actor to Modify Internal Case Filing Details.
Primary Actor	SWB

Secondary Actor	None
Trigger	The Use case will start when the actor clicks on the ' <i>Modify Internal Case Filing details link</i> '.
Pre Condition	Actor is logged in.
Primary Flow	<p>Depending on the privileges assigned to the actor, system would display the following form to modify :</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Actor selects the Complaint/Petition ID from the drop down box provided. 2. Actor updates the Petitioner Name in the text box provided. 3. Actor updates the Petitioner Father/Husband Name in the text box provided. 4. Actor updates the Petitioner Address in the text area provided. 5. Actor updates the Nature of Petition from the drop down box provided and if others is selected then actor updates the Nature of Petition in the text box provided. 6. Actor updates the Description of Petition in the text area provided and the actor updates the Browse button to upload the documents. 7. Actor updates the Petition Filed under which Section of Wakf Act in the text box provided. 8. Actor updates the Respondent Name in the text box provided. 9. Actor updates the Date of Petition from the calendar provided. 10. Actor updates the Diary Number in the text box provided. 11. Actor updates the Name of the Enquiry Officer Appointed in the text box provided. 12. Actor updates the Employee ID of the Enquiry Officer Appointed in the text box provided. 13. Actor updates the Designation of the Enquiry Officer Appointed in the text box provided. 14. Actor updates the Remarks in the text area provided. 15. System will display Previous Investigation/Survey Date in a non editable mode. 16. Actor can view the Previous Investigation/Survey Report through the hyperlink provided. 17. If Actor clicks on 'Save' button, system will save the form 18. If Actor clicks on 'Clear' button, system will clear the form. 19. If Actor clicks on 'Close' button the form will be closed.
Alternate Flow: A1	None
Post Conditions	1. If the actor clicks the Save button and if all the entered details are

	<p>correct, then</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Internal Case Filing details would be saved in the database. The system would respond with the message, "Internal Case Filing Details are saved successfully". <ol style="list-style-type: none"> If the actor clicks the Clear button, then the system would respond with the message, "All details entered in the form will be lost. Do you wish to clear the form?" If the actor confirms, then the system would clear the form; otherwise, the form is not cleared and the actor would be brought back to where he was before clicking the Clear button. If the actor clicks the Close button, then the system would respond with the message, "Do you wish to close the form? If the Actor confirms, then system would close the form and the actor would be brought back to Main Screen; otherwise, the actor would be brought back to where he was before clicking the Close button.
Priority	High
Business Rules	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ All the fields which are '*' marked are mandatory and cannot be left blank. ➤ Petitioner Name, Petitioner Father/Husband Name, Mother Name, Respondent Name and Enquiry Officer Name cannot have special characters. ➤ Diary Number and Employee ID should have only numeric characters. ➤ Petitioner Address, Description of Petition and Remarks cannot have only numeric, only special characters and only Blank spaces.
Exceptions	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> If the Actor attempts to Save, when the 'Wakf ID' drop down box has not been selected, then: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ The system will display an error message "Please select the Wakf ID". ➤ The actor will select the Wakf ID from the drop down box provided. If the Actor attempts to Save, when the 'Property ID' drop down box has not been selected, then: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ The system will display an error message "Please select the Property ID". ➤ The actor will select the Property ID from the drop down box provided If the Actor attempts to Save, when the 'Petitioner Name' text box has not been entered, then: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ The system will display an error message "Please enter the

	<p>Petitioner Name”.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ The actor will enter the Petitioner Name in the text box provided. <p>4. If the Actor attempts to Save, when the ‘Petitioner Father/Husband Name’ text box has not been entered, then:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ The system will display an error message “Please enter the Petitioner Father/Husband Name”. ➤ The actor will enter the Petitioner Father/Husband Name in the text box provided. <p>5. If the Actor attempts to Save, when the ‘Nature of Petition’ drop down box has not been selected, then:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ The system will display an error message “Please select the Nature of Petition”. ➤ The actor will select the Nature of Petition from the drop down box provided. <p>6. If the Actor attempts to Save, when the ‘Respondent Name’ text box has not been entered, then:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ The system will display an error message “Please enter the Respondent Name”. ➤ The actor will enter the Respondent Name in the text box provided. <p>7. If the Actor attempts to Save, when the ‘Date of Petition’ calendar has not been selected, then:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ The system will display an error message “Please select the Date of Petition”. <p>6. The actor will select the Date of Petition from the calendar provided.</p> <p>8. If the Actor attempts to Save, when the ‘Name of Enquiry Officer Appointed’ text box has not been entered, then:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ The system will display an error message “Please enter the Name of Enquiry Officer Appointed”. ➤ The actor will enter the Name of Enquiry Officer Appointed in the text box provided. <p>9. If the Actor attempts to Save, when the ‘Designation of Enquiry Officer Appointed’ text box has not been entered, then:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ The system will display an error message “Please enter the Designation of Enquiry Officer Appointed”. ➤ The actor will enter the Designation of Enquiry Officer Appointed in the text box provided.
Relationships	<u>Is Extended by:</u>

	None <u>Extends:</u> Main Screen <u>Uses:</u> Login Page
Measurable Results	Internal Case Filing Details will be modified in the database.
Screen References	
Nature of Functionality	G2G
Assumptions	

4.1.3 UC 1.3 - View Internal Case Filing Details

Use Case No	UC 1.3
Use Case Name	View Internal Case Filing Details.
Description	This use case will allow the actor to View Internal Case Filing Details.
Primary Actor	SWB
Secondary Actor	None
Trigger	The Use case will start when the actor clicks on the ' <i>View Internal Case Filing Details link</i> '.
Pre Condition	Actor is logged in.
Primary Flow	<p>Depending on the privileges assigned to the actor, system would display the following form to view:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Actor selects the Complaint/Petition ID from the drop down box provided. System will display the following Internal Case Filing details in read only mode: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Petitioner Name ➤ Petitioner Father/Husband Name ➤ Petitioner Address ➤ Nature of Petition ➤ Description of Petition ➤ Petition Filed under which Section of Wakf Act ➤ Respondent Name ➤ Date of Petition ➤ Diary Number

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Name of Enquiry Officer Appointed ➤ Employee ID of Enquiry Officer Appointed ➤ Designation of Enquiry Officer Appointed ➤ Remarks ➤ Previous Investigation/Survey Date ➤ Previous Investigation/Survey Report <p>3. If Actor clicks on 'Close' button the form will be closed.</p>
Alternate Flow: A1	None
Post Conditions	<p>1. If the actor clicks the Close button, then the system would respond with the message, "Do you wish to close the form? If the Actor confirms, then system would close the form and the actor would be brought back to Main Screen; otherwise, the actor would be brought back to where he was before clicking the Close button.</p>
Priority	High
Business Rules	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ All the fields which are '*' marked are mandatory and cannot be left blank.
Exceptions	<p>1. If the Actor attempts to Save, when the 'Complaint/Petition ID' drop down box has not been selected, then:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ The system will display an error message "Please select the Complaint/Petition ID". ➤ The actor will select the Complaint/Petition ID from the drop down box provided
Relationships	<p><u>Is Extended by:</u> None</p> <p><u>Extends:</u> Main Screen</p> <p><u>Uses:</u> Login Page</p>
Measurable Results	Internal Case Filing Details will be viewed from the database.
Screen References	
Nature of Functionality	G2G

Assumptions	
--------------------	--

4.2 Manage Internal Cases Enquiry Reporting Details

S. No.	Use Cases	Actors
UC 2.1	Add Internal Cases Enquiry Reporting Details	SWB
UC 2.2	Modify Internal Cases Enquiry Reporting Details	SWB
UC 2.3	View Internal Cases Enquiry Reporting Details	SWB

4.2.1 UC 2.1 – Add Internal Cases Enquiry Reporting Details

Use Case No	UC 2.1
Use Case Name	Add Internal Cases Enquiry Reporting Details.
Description	This use case will allow the actor to Add Internal Cases Enquiry Reporting Details.
Primary Actor	SWB
Secondary Actor	None
Trigger	The Use case will start when the actor clicks on the ' <i>Add Internal Cases Enquiry Reporting details link</i> '.
Pre Condition	Actor is logged in.
Primary Flow	<p>Depending on the privileges assigned to the actor, system would display the following form to enter :</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. System will display the State Wakf Board according to the user login. 2. Actor selects the Petition ID from the drop down box provided. 3. System will display the following details as per the Petition ID in a non editable mode. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Wakf ID ➤ Wakf Estate Name ➤ Property ID ➤ Property Name ➤ Date of Petition

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Diary Number ➤ Enquiry Officer Name <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 4. Actor selects the Date of Enquiry of Enquiry Proceedings from the calendar provided. 5. Actor enters the Enquiry Details in the text area provided. 6. Actor enters the Comments by Enquiry Officer/Outcome of the Enquiry in the text area provided. 7. Actor clicks on the Browse button to Upload Enquiry Report submitted by Enquiry Officer. 8. Actor selects the Date on which CEO issues the Notice from the calendar provided. 9. Actor selects the Date of Hearing as per the Notice issued from the calendar provided. 10. If Actor clicks on 'Save' button, system will save the form 11. If Actor clicks on 'Clear' button, system will clear the form. 12. If Actor clicks on 'Close' button the form will be closed.
Alternate Flow: A1	N.A
Post Conditions	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. If the actor clicks the Save button and if all the entered details are correct, then <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. Internal Cases Enquiry Reporting details would be saved in the database. b. The system would respond with the message, "Internal Cases Enquiry Reporting Details are saved successfully". c. Internal Cases Enquiry Reporting Details would be available to the actor for further modification through separate screen. 2. If the actor clicks the Clear button, then the system would respond with the message, "All details entered in the form will be lost. Do you wish to clear the form?" If the actor confirms, then the system would clear the form; otherwise, the form is not cleared and the actor would be brought back to where he was before clicking the Clear button. 3. If the actor clicks the Close button, then the system would respond with the message, "Do you wish to close the form? If the Actor confirms, then system would close the form and the actor would be brought back to Main Screen; otherwise, the actor would be brought back to where he was before clicking the Close button.

Priority	High
Business Rules	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ All the fields which are '*' marked are mandatory and cannot be left blank. ➤ Date of Enquiry and Date on which CEO issues the Notice cannot be greater than the current date. ➤ Enquiry Details, Comments by Enquiry Officer/Outcome of the Enquiry cannot have only numeric, only special characters and only Blank spaces.
Exceptions	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. If the Actor attempts to Save, when the 'Petition ID' drop down box has not been selected, then: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ The system will display an error message "Please select the Petition ID". ➤ The actor will select the Petition ID from the drop down box provided. 2. If the Actor attempts to Save, when the 'Date of Enquiry' calendar has not been selected, then: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ The system will display an error message "Please select the Date of Enquiry". ➤ The actor will select the Date of Enquiry from the calendar provided. 3. If the Actor attempts to Save, when the 'Enquiry Details' text area has not been entered, then: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ The system will display an error message "Please enter the Enquiry Details". ➤ The actor will enter the Enquiry Details in the text area provided. 4. If the Actor attempts to Save, when the 'Comments by Enquiry Officer/Outcome of the Enquiry' text area has not been entered, then: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ The system will display an error message "Please enter the Comments by Enquiry Officer/Outcome of the Enquiry". ➤ The actor will enter the Comments by Enquiry Officer/Outcome of the Enquiry in the text area provided. 5. If the Actor attempts to Save, when the 'Date on which CEO issues the Notice' calendar has not been selected, then: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ The system will display an error message "Please select the Date on which CEO issues the Notice". ➤ The actor will select the Date on which CEO issues the Notice from the calendar provided. 6. If the Actor attempts to Save, when the 'Date of Hearing as per the Notice issued' calendar has not been selected,

	then: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ The system will display an error message “Please select the Date of Hearing as per the Notice issued”. ➤ The actor will select the Date of Hearing as per the Notice issued from the calendar provided.
Relationships	<u>Is Extended by:</u> None <u>Extends:</u> Main Screen <u>Uses:</u> Login Page
Measurable Results	Internal Cases Enquiry Reporting Details will be saved in the database.
Screen References	
Nature of Functionality	G2G
Assumptions	

4.2.2 UC 2.2 – Modify Internal Cases Enquiry Reporting Details

Use Case No	UC 2.2
Use Case Name	Modify Internal Cases Enquiry Reporting Details.
Description	This use case will allow the actor to Modify Internal Cases Enquiry Reporting Details.
Primary Actor	SWB
Secondary Actor	None
Trigger	The Use case will start when the actor clicks on the ' <i>Modify Internal Cases Enquiry Reporting details link</i> '.
Pre Condition	Actor is logged in.
Primary Flow	<p>Depending on the privileges assigned to the actor, system would display the following form to modify :</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. System will display the State Wakf Board according to the user login. 2. Actor selects the Petition ID from the drop down box provided. 3. System will display the following details as per the Petition ID in a non editable mode. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Wakf ID

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Wakf Estate Name ➤ Property ID ➤ Property Name ➤ Date of Petition ➤ Diary Number ➤ Enquiry Officer Name <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 4. Actor updates the Date of Enquiry of Enquiry Proceedings from the calendar provided. 5. Actor updates the Enquiry Details in the text area provided. 6. Actor updates the Comments by Enquiry Officer/Outcome of the Enquiry in the text area provided. 7. Actor updates on the Browse button to Upload Enquiry Report submitted by Enquiry Officer. 8. Actor updates the Date on which CEO issues the Notice from the calendar provided. 9. Actor updates the Date of Hearing as per the Notice issued from the calendar provided. 10. If Actor clicks on 'Save' button, system will save the form 11. If Actor clicks on 'Clear' button, system will clear the form. 12. If Actor clicks on 'Close' button the form will be closed.
Alternate Flow: A1	N.A
Post Conditions	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. If the actor clicks the Save button and if all the entered details are correct, then <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. Internal Cases Enquiry Reporting details would be saved in the database. b. The system would respond with the message, "Internal Cases Enquiry Reporting Details are saved successfully". 2. If the actor clicks the Clear button, then the system would respond with the message, "All details entered in the form will be lost. Do you wish to clear the form?" If the actor confirms, then the system would clear the form; otherwise, the form is not cleared and the actor would be brought back to where he was before clicking the Clear button. 3. If the actor clicks the Close button, then the system would respond with the message, "Do you wish to close the form? If the Actor confirms, then system would close the form and the actor would be brought back to Main Screen; otherwise, the actor would

	be brought back to where he was before clicking the Close button.
Priority	High
Business Rules	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ All the fields which are '*' marked are mandatory and cannot be left blank. ➤ Date of Enquiry and Date on which CEO issues the Notice cannot be greater than the current date. ➤ Enquiry Details, Comments by Enquiry Officer/Outcome of the Enquiry cannot have only numeric, only special characters and only Blank spaces.
Exceptions	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. If the Actor attempts to Save, when the 'Petition ID' drop down box has not been selected, then: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ The system will display an error message "Please select the Petition ID". ➤ The actor will select the Petition ID from the drop down box provided. 2. If the Actor attempts to Save, when the 'Date of Enquiry' calendar has not been selected, then: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ The system will display an error message "Please select the Date of Enquiry". ➤ The actor will select the Date of Enquiry from the calendar provided. 3. If the Actor attempts to Save, when the 'Enquiry Details' text area has not been entered, then: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ The system will display an error message "Please enter the Enquiry Details". ➤ The actor will enter the Enquiry Details in the text area provided. 4. If the Actor attempts to Save, when the 'Comments by Enquiry Officer/Outcome of the Enquiry' text area has not been entered, then: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ The system will display an error message "Please enter the Comments by Enquiry Officer/Outcome of the Enquiry". ➤ The actor will enter the Comments by Enquiry Officer/Outcome of the Enquiry in the text area provided. 5. If the Actor attempts to Save, when the 'Date on which CEO issues the Notice' calendar has not been selected, then: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ The system will display an error message "Please select the Date on which CEO issues the Notice". ➤ The actor will select the Date on which CEO issues the Notice from the calendar provided. 6. If the Actor attempts to Save, when the 'Date of Hearing as

	<p>per the Notice issued' calendar has not been selected, then:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ The system will display an error message "Please select the Date of Hearing as per the Notice issued". ➤ The actor will select the Date of Hearing as per the Notice issued from the calendar provided.
Relationships	<p><u>Is Extended by:</u></p> <p>None</p> <p><u>Extends:</u></p> <p>Main Screen</p> <p><u>Uses:</u></p> <p>Login Page</p>
Measurable Results	Internal Cases Enquiry Reporting Details will be modified in the database.
Screen References	
Nature of Functionality	G2G
Assumptions	

4.2.3 UC 2.3 - View Internal Cases Enquiry Reporting Details

Use Case No	UC 2.3
Use Case Name	View Internal Cases Enquiry Reporting Details.
Description	This use case will allow the actor to View Internal Cases Enquiry Reporting Details.
Primary Actor	SWB
Secondary Actor	None
Trigger	The Use case will start when the actor clicks on the ' <i>View Internal Cases Enquiry Details link</i> '.
Pre Condition	Actor is logged in.
Primary Flow	<p>Depending on the privileges assigned to the actor, system would display the following form to view:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. System will display the State Wakf Board according to the user login. 2. Actor selects the Petition ID from the drop down box provided. 3. System will display the following details as per the Petition ID selected in a read only mode.

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Wakf ID ➤ Wakf Estate Name ➤ Property ID ➤ Property Name ➤ Date of Petition ➤ Diary Number ➤ Enquiry Officer Name ➤ Date of Enquiry ➤ Enquiry Details ➤ Comments by Enquiry Officer/Outcome of the Enquiry ➤ Upload Enquiry Report submitted by Enquiry Officer ➤ Date on which CEO issues the Notice ➤ Date of Hearing as per the Notice issued <p>4. If Actor clicks on 'Close' button the form will be closed.</p>
Alternate Flow: A1	N.A
Post Conditions	<p>1. If the actor clicks the Close button, then the system would respond with the message, "Do you wish to close the form? If the Actor confirms, then system would close the form and the actor would be brought back to Main Screen; otherwise, the actor would be brought back to where he was before clicking the Close button.</p>
Priority	High
Business Rules	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ All the fields which are '*' marked are mandatory and cannot be left blank.
Exceptions	<p>1. If the Actor attempts to Save, when the 'Petition ID' drop down box has not been selected, then:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ The system will display an error message "Please select the Petition ID". ➤ The actor will select the Petition ID from the drop down box provided.
Relationships	<p><u>Is Extended by:</u> None</p> <p><u>Extends:</u> Main Screen</p> <p><u>Uses:</u></p>

	Login Page
Measurable Results	Internal Cases Enquiry Reporting Details will be viewed from the database.
Screen References	
Nature of Functionality	G2G
Assumptions	

4.3 Manage Internal Cases Settlement Details

S. No.	Use Cases	Actors
UC 3.1	Add Internal Cases Settlement Details	SWB
UC 3.2	Modify Internal Cases Settlement Details	SWB
UC 3.3	View Internal Cases Settlement Details	SWB

4.3.1 UC 3.1 – Add Internal Cases Settlement Details

Use Case No	UC 3.1
Use Case Name	Add Internal Cases Settlement Details.
Description	This use case will allow the actor to Add Internal Cases Settlement Details.
Primary Actor	SWB
Secondary Actor	None
Trigger	The Use case will start when the actor clicks on the ' <i>Add Internal Cases Settlement details link</i> '.
Pre Condition	Actor is logged in.
Primary Flow	<p>Depending on the privileges assigned to the actor, system would display the following form to enter :</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. System will display the State Wakf Board according to the user login. 2. Actor selects the Petition ID from the drop down box provided. 3. System will display the following details as per the Petition ID

	<p>in a non editable mode.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Wakf ID ➤ Wakf Estate Name ➤ Property Name ➤ Date of Petition ➤ Comments by Enquiry Officer/Outcome of the Enquiry <p>4. System will display a grid consisting of the following Petition details:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Date of Hearing – System displays the Date of Hearing automatically from the database in the grid. ➤ Evidence provided by the Petitioner – Actor enters the Evidence provided by the Petitioner in the text area in the grid. ➤ Upload File – Actor clicks on the Browse button to Upload File provided in the grid. ➤ Clarification/Statement Summary filed by Respondent – Actor enters the Clarification/Statement Summary filed by Respondent in the text area provided in the grid. ➤ Upload File – Actor clicks on the Browse button to Upload File provided in the grid. ➤ Outcome of Hearing/Action Taken – Actor enters the Outcome of Hearing/Action Taken in the text area provided in the grid. ➤ Next Hearing – Actor selects the Next Hearing from the calendar provided in the grid. <p>5. Actor enters the Final Decision taken by the Board in the text area provided and Uploads the File.</p> <p>6. Actor enters the Remarks in the text area provided.</p> <p>7. If Actor clicks on 'Save' button, system will save the form.</p> <p>8. If Actor clicks on 'Clear' button, system will clear the form.</p> <p>9. If Actor clicks on 'Close' button the form will be closed.</p>
Alternate Flow: A1	None
Post Conditions	<p>1. If the actor clicks the Save button and if all the entered details are correct, then</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a. Internal Cases Settlement details would be saved in the database. b. The system would respond with the message, “Internal Cases Settlement Details are saved successfully”.

	<p>c. Internal Cases Settlement Details would be available to the actor for further modification through separate screen.</p> <p>2. If the actor clicks the Clear button, then the system would respond with the message, "All details entered in the form will be lost. Do you wish to clear the form?" If the actor confirms, then the system would clear the form; otherwise, the form is not cleared and the actor would be brought back to where he was before clicking the Clear button.</p> <p>3. If the actor clicks the Close button, then the system would respond with the message, "Do you wish to close the form? If the Actor confirms, then system would close the form and the actor would be brought back to Main Screen; otherwise, the actor would be brought back to where he was before clicking the Close button.</p>
Priority	High
Business Rules	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ All the fields which are '*' marked are mandatory and cannot be left blank. ➤
Exceptions	<p>1. If the Actor attempts to Save, when the 'Petition ID' drop down box has not been selected, then:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ The system will display an error message "Please select the Petition ID". ➤ The actor will select the Petition ID from the drop down box provided. <p>2. If the Actor attempts to Save, when the 'Outcome of Hearing/Action Taken' text area has not been entered, then:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ The system will display an error message "Please enter the Outcome of Hearing/Action Taken". ➤ The actor will enter the Outcome of Hearing/Action Taken from the text area provided.
Relationships	<p><u>Is Extended by:</u> None</p> <p><u>Extends:</u> Main Screen</p> <p><u>Uses:</u> Login Page</p>
Measurable Results	Internal Cases Settlement Details will be modified in the database.
Screen References	

Nature of Functionality	G2G
Assumptions	

4.3.2 UC 3.2 – Modify Internal Cases Settlement Details

Use Case No	UC 3.2
Use Case Name	Modify Internal Cases Settlement Details.
Description	This use case will allow the actor to Modify Internal Cases Settlement Details.
Primary Actor	SWB
Secondary Actor	None
Trigger	The Use case will start when the actor clicks on the ' <i>Modify Internal Cases Settlement details link</i> '.
Pre Condition	Actor is logged in.
Primary Flow	<p>Depending on the privileges assigned to the actor, system would display the following form to modify :</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. System will display the State Wakf Board according to the user login. 2. Actor selects the Petition ID from the drop down box provided. 3. System will display the following details as per the Petition ID in a non editable mode. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Wakf ID ➤ Wakf Estate Name ➤ Property Name ➤ Date of Petition ➤ Comments by Enquiry Officer/Outcome of the Enquiry 4. System will display a grid consisting of the following Petition details: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Date of Hearing – System displays the Date of Hearing automatically from the database in the grid. ➤ Evidence provided by the Petitioner – Actor updates the Evidence provided by the Petitioner in the text area in the grid. ➤ Upload File – Actor updates on the Browse button to Upload File provided in the grid. ➤ Clarification/Statement Summary filed by Respondent

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Actor updates the Clarification/Statement Summary filed by Respondent in the text area provided in the grid. ➤ Upload File – Actor updates on the Browse button to Upload File provided in the grid. ➤ Outcome of Hearing/Action Taken – Actor updates the Outcome of Hearing/Action Taken in the text area provided in the grid. ➤ Next Hearing – Actor updates the Next Hearing from the calendar provided in the grid. <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 5. Actor updates the Final Decision taken by the Board in the text area provided and Uploads the File. 6. Actor updates the Remarks in the text area provided. 7. If Actor clicks on 'Save' button, system will save the form. 8. If Actor clicks on 'Clear' button, system will clear the form. 9. If Actor clicks on 'Close' button the form will be closed.
Alternate Flow: A1	None
Post Conditions	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. If the actor clicks the Save button and if all the entered details are correct, then <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. Internal Cases Settlement details would be saved in the database. b. The system would respond with the message, “Internal Cases Settlement Details are saved successfully”. 2. If the actor clicks the Clear button, then the system would respond with the message, “All details entered in the form will be lost. Do you wish to clear the form?” If the actor confirms, then the system would clear the form; otherwise, the form is not cleared and the actor would be brought back to where he was before clicking the Clear button. 3. If the actor clicks the Close button, then the system would respond with the message, “Do you wish to close the form? If the Actor confirms, then system would close the form and the actor would be brought back to Main Screen; otherwise, the actor would be brought back to where he was before clicking the Close button.
Priority	High
Business Rules	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ All the fields which are '*' marked are mandatory and cannot be left blank.
Exceptions	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. If the Actor attempts to Save, when the 'Petition ID' drop down box has not been selected, then:

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ The system will display an error message “Please select the Petition ID”. ➤ The actor will select the Petition ID from the drop down box provided. <p>2. If the Actor attempts to Save, when the ‘Outcome of Hearing/Action Taken’ text area has not been entered, then:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ The system will display an error message “Please enter the Outcome of Hearing/Action Taken”. ➤ The actor will enter the Outcome of Hearing/Action Taken from the text area provided.
Relationships	<u>Is Extended by:</u> None <u>Extends:</u> Main Screen <u>Uses:</u> Login Page
Measurable Results	Internal Cases Settlement Details will be modified in the database.
Screen References	
Nature of Functionality	G2G
Assumptions	

4.3.3 UC 3.3 - View Internal Cases Settlement Details

Use Case No	UC 3.3
Use Case Name	View Internal Cases Settlement Details.
Description	This use case will allow the actor to View Internal Cases Settlement Details.
Primary Actor	SWB
Secondary Actor	None
Trigger	The Use case will start when the actor clicks on the ‘ <i>View Internal Cases Settlement Details link</i> ’.
Pre Condition	Actor is logged in.
Primary Flow	<p>Depending on the privileges assigned to the actor, system would display the following form to view:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. System will display the State Wakf Board according to the user login.

	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 2. Actor selects the Petition ID from the drop down box provided. 3. System will display the following details as per the Petition ID in a non editable mode. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Wakf ID ➤ Wakf Estate Name ➤ Property Name ➤ Date of Petition ➤ Comments by Enquiry Officer/Outcome of the Enquiry 4. System will display a grid consisting of the following Petition details in read only mode: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Date of Hearing ➤ Evidence provided by the Petitioner ➤ Upload File ➤ Clarification/Statement Summary filed by Respondent ➤ Upload File ➤ Outcome of Hearing/Action Taken ➤ Next Hearing 5. System will display the following details in a read only mode. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Final Decision taken by the Board ➤ Uploaded File ➤ Remarks 6. If Actor clicks on 'Close' button the form will be closed.
Alternate Flow: A1	None
Post Conditions	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. If the actor clicks the Close button, then the system would respond with the message, "Do you wish to close the form? If the Actor confirms, then system would close the form and the actor would be brought back to Main Screen; otherwise, the actor would be brought back to where he was before clicking the Close button.
Priority	High
Business Rules	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ All the fields which are '*' marked are mandatory and cannot be left blank.
Exceptions	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. If the Actor attempts to Save, when the 'Petition ID' drop down box has not been selected, then: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ The system will display an error message "Please select

	<p>the Petition ID".</p> <p>➤ The actor will select the Petition ID from the drop down box provided.</p>
Relationships	<p><u>Is Extended by:</u></p> <p>None</p> <p><u>Extends:</u></p> <p>Main Screen</p> <p><u>Uses:</u></p> <p>Login Page</p>
Measurable Results	Internal Cases Settlement Details will be viewed from the database.
Screen References	
Nature of Functionality	G2G
Assumptions	

4.4 Manage External Case Filing Details

S. No.	Use Cases	Actors
UC 4.1	Add External Case Filing Details	SWB
UC 4.2	Modify External Case Filing Details	SWB
UC 4.3	View External Case Filing Details	SWB

4.4.1 UC 4.1 – Add External Case Filing Details

Use Case No	UC 4.1
Use Case Name	Add External Case Filing Details.
Description	This use case will allow the actor to Add External Case Filing Details.
Primary Actor	SWB
Secondary Actor	None
Trigger	The Use case will start when the actor clicks on the ' <i>Add External Case Filing details link</i> '.
Pre Condition	Actor is logged in.

Primary Flow	<p>Depending on the privileges assigned to the actor, system would display the following form to enter :</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. System will display the State Wakf Board according to the user login. 2. Actor selects the Wakf ID from the drop down box provided. 3. Actor selects the Property ID from the drop down box provided. 4. System will display the following details in non editable mode: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Wakf Estate Name ➤ Property Name 5. Actor selects the Date of Receipt of Summons from the calendar provided. 6. Actor enters the Summon Details in the text area provided. 7. Actor enters the Suit Register Number in the text box provided. 8. Actor selects the Nature of Case from the drop down box provided and if others is selected then actor enters the Nature of Case in the text box provided. 9. Actor enters the Case Details in the text area provided. 10. Actor clicks on the Browse button to Upload Case File. 11. Actor enters the Petitioner Name in the text box provided. 12. Actor enters the Petitioner Address in the text area provided. 13. Actor enters the Respondent Name in the text box provided. 14. Actor enters the Respondent Address in the text area provided. 15. Actor enters the Court Name in the text box provided. 16. Actor enters the Court Location in the text area provided. 17. Actor selects the Date of Hearing from the calendar provided. 18. Actor selects the Lawyer Assigned from the drop down box provided and Actor clicks Add New Lawyer to add a new lawyer. 19. Actor enters the Pre-Requisites for Lawyer (Preparation of Documents, Information Gathering etc) in the text area provided. 20. If Actor clicks on 'Save' button, system will save the form 21. If Actor clicks on 'Clear' button, system will clear the form. 22. If Actor clicks on 'Close' button the form will be closed.
Alternate Flow: A1	None

Post Conditions	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> If the actor clicks the Save button and if all the entered details are correct, then <ol style="list-style-type: none"> External Case Filing details would be saved in the database. The system would respond with the message, “External Case Filing Details are saved successfully”. External Case Filing Details would be available to the actor for further modification through separate screen. If the actor clicks the Clear button, then the system would respond with the message, “All details entered in the form will be lost. Do you wish to clear the form?” If the actor confirms, then the system would clear the form; otherwise, the form is not cleared and the actor would be brought back to where he was before clicking the Clear button. If the actor clicks the Close button, then the system would respond with the message, “Do you wish to close the form? If the Actor confirms, then system would close the form and the actor would be brought back to Main Screen; otherwise, the actor would be brought back to where he was before clicking the Close button.
Priority	High
Business Rules	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ All the fields which are '*' marked are mandatory and cannot be left blank. ➤ Petitioner Name, Respondent Name and Court Name cannot have special characters. ➤ Suit Register Number should have only numeric characters. ➤ Summon Details, Case Details, Petitioner Address, Respondent Address, Court Location and Pre-Requisites for Lawyer cannot have only numeric, only special characters and only Blank spaces. ➤ On clicking save button, Litigation ID will be generated.
Exceptions	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> If the Actor attempts to Save, when the ‘Wakf ID’ drop down box has not been selected, then: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ The system will display an error message “Please select the Wakf ID”. ➤ The actor will select the Wakf ID from the drop down box provided. If the Actor attempts to Save, when the ‘Property ID’ drop down box has not been selected, then: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ The system will display an error message “Please select the Property ID”. ➤ The actor will select the Property ID from the drop down

	<p>box provided.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 3. If the Actor attempts to Save, when the 'Date of Receipt of Summons' calendar has not been selected, then: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ The system will display an error message "Please select the Date of Receipt of Summons". ➤ The actor will select the Date of Receipt of Summons from the calendar provided. 4. If the Actor attempts to Save, when the 'Suit Register Number' text box has not been entered, then: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ The system will display an error message "Please enter the Suit Register Number". ➤ The actor will enter the Suit Register Number in the text box provided. 5. If the Actor attempts to Save, when the 'Case Details' text area has not been entered, then: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ The system will display an error message "Please enter the Case Details". ➤ The actor will enter the Case Details in the text area provided. 6. If the Actor attempts to Save, when the 'Petitioner Name' text box has not been entered, then: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ The system will display an error message "Please enter the Petitioner Name". ➤ The actor will enter the Petitioner Name in the text box provided. 7. If the Actor attempts to Save, when the 'Respondent Name' text box has not been entered, then: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ The system will display an error message "Please enter the Respondent Name". ➤ The actor will enter the Respondent Name in the text box provided. 8. If the Actor attempts to Save, when the 'Court Name' text box has not been entered, then: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ The system will display an error message "Please enter the Court Name". ➤ The actor will enter the Court Name in the text box provided. 9. If the Actor attempts to Save, when the 'Date of Hearing' calendar has not been selected, then: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ The system will display an error message "Please select the Date of Hearing". ➤ The actor will select the Date of Hearing from the drop down box provided.
--	--

	<p>10. If the Actor attempts to Save, when the 'Lawyer Assigned' drop down box has not been selected, then:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ The system will display an error message "Please select the Lawyer Assigned". ➤ The actor will select the Lawyer Assigned from the drop down box provided.
Relationships	<p><u>Is Extended by:</u></p> <p>None</p> <p><u>Extends:</u></p> <p>Main Screen</p> <p><u>Uses:</u></p> <p>Login Page</p>
Measurable Results	External Case Filing Details will be saved in the database.
Screen References	
Nature of Functionality	G2G
Assumptions	

4.4.2 UC 4.2 – Modify External Case Filing Details

Use Case No	UC 4.2
Use Case Name	Modify External Case Filing Details.
Description	This use case will allow the actor to Modify External Case Filing Details.
Primary Actor	SWB
Secondary Actor	None
Trigger	The Use case will start when the actor clicks on the ' <i>Modify External Case Filing details link</i> '.
Pre Condition	Actor is logged in.
Primary Flow	<p>Depending on the privileges assigned to the actor, system would display the following form to modify :</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. System will display the State Wakf Board according to the user login. 2. Actor selects the Litigation ID from the drop down box provided. 3. Actor updates the Date of Receipt of Summons from the calendar provided.

	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 4. Actor updates the Summon Details in the text area provided. 5. Actor updates the Suit Register Number in the text box provided. 6. Actor updates the Nature of Case from the drop down box provided and if actor updates Others then actor updates in the text box provided. 7. Actor updates the Case Details in the text area provided. 8. Actor updates the Case File to be uploaded by clicking on the Browse button provided. 9. Actor updates the Petitioner Name in the text box provided. 10. Actor updates the Petitioner Address in the text area provided. 11. Actor updates the Respondent Name in the text box provided. 12. Actor updates the Respondent Address in the text area provided. 13. Actor updates the Court Name in the text box provided. 14. Actor updates the Court Location in the text area provided. 15. Actor updates the Date of Hearing from the calendar provided. 16. Actor updates the Lawyer Assigned from the drop down box provided and updates the New Lawyer if any. 17. Actor updates the Pre-Requisites for Lawyer (Preparation of Information Gathering etc) in the text area provided. 18. If Actor clicks on 'Save' button, system will save the form. 19. If Actor clicks on 'Clear' button, system will clear the form. 20. If Actor clicks on 'Close' button the form will be closed.
Alternate Flow: A1	None
Post Conditions	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. If the actor clicks the Save button and if all the entered details are correct, then <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. External Case Filing details would be saved in the database. b. The system would respond with the message, "External Case Filing Details are saved successfully". 2. If the actor clicks the Clear button, then the system would respond with the message, "All details entered in the form will be lost. Do you wish to clear the form?" If the actor confirms, then the system would clear the form; otherwise, the form is not cleared and the

	<p>actor would be brought back to where he was before clicking the Clear button.</p> <p>3. If the actor clicks the Close button, then the system would respond with the message, "Do you wish to close the form? If the Actor confirms, then system would close the form and the actor would be brought back to Main Screen; otherwise, the actor would be brought back to where he was before clicking the Close button.</p>
Priority	High
Business Rules	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ All the fields which are '*' marked are mandatory and cannot be left blank. ➤ Petitioner Name, Respondent Name and Court Name cannot have special characters. ➤ Suit Register Number should have only numeric characters. ➤ Summon Details, Case Details, Petitioner Address, Respondent Address, Court Location and Pre-Requisites for Lawyer cannot have only numeric, only special characters and only Blank spaces.
Exceptions	<p>1. If the Actor attempts to Save, when the 'Litigation ID' drop down box has not been selected, then:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ The system will display an error message "Please select the Litigation ID". ➤ The actor will select the Litigation ID from the drop down box provided. <p>2. If the Actor attempts to Save, when the 'Date of Receipt of Summons' calendar has not been selected, then:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ The system will display an error message "Please select the Date of Receipt of Summons". ➤ The actor will select the Date of Receipt of Summons from the calendar provided. <p>3. If the Actor attempts to Save, when the 'Suit Register Number' text box has not been entered, then:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ The system will display an error message "Please enter the Suit Register Number". ➤ The actor will enter the Suit Register Number in the text box provided. <p>4. If the Actor attempts to Save, when the 'Case Details' text area has not been entered, then:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ The system will display an error message "Please enter the Case Details". ➤ The actor will enter the Case Details in the text area provided. <p>5. If the Actor attempts to Save, when the 'Petitioner Name'</p>

	<p>text box has not been entered, then:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ The system will display an error message “Please enter the Petitioner Name”. ➤ The actor will enter the Petitioner Name in the text box provided. <p>6. If the Actor attempts to Save, when the ‘Respondent Name’ text box has not been entered, then:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ The system will display an error message “Please enter the Respondent Name”. ➤ The actor will enter the Respondent Name in the text box provided. <p>7. If the Actor attempts to Save, when the ‘Court Name’ text box has not been entered, then:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ The system will display an error message “Please enter the Court Name”. ➤ The actor will enter the Court Name in the text box provided. <p>8. If the Actor attempts to Save, when the ‘Date of Hearing’ calendar has not been selected, then:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ The system will display an error message “Please select the Date of Hearing”. ➤ The actor will select the Date of Hearing from the drop down box provided. <p>9. If the Actor attempts to Save, when the ‘Lawyer Assigned’ drop down box has not been selected, then:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ The system will display an error message “Please select the Lawyer Assigned”. ➤ The actor will select the Lawyer Assigned from the drop down box provided.
Relationships	<p><u>Is Extended by:</u> None</p> <p><u>Extends:</u> Main Screen</p> <p><u>Uses:</u> Login Page</p>
Measurable Results	External Case Filing Details will be modified in the database.
Screen References	
Nature of Functionality	G2G
Assumptions	

4.4.3 UC 4.3 - View External Case Filing Details

Use Case No	UC 4.3
Use Case Name	View External Case Filing Details.
Description	This use case will allow the actor to View External Case Filing Details.
Primary Actor	SWB
Secondary Actor	None
Trigger	The Use case will start when the actor clicks on the ' <i>View External Case Filing Details link</i> '.
Pre Condition	Actor is logged in.
Primary Flow	<p>Depending on the privileges assigned to the actor, system would display the following form to view:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Actor selects the Litigation ID from the drop down box provided. 2. System will display the following External Case Filing details in read only mode: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Date of Receipt of Summons ➤ Summon Details ➤ Suit Register Number ➤ Nature of Case ➤ Case Details ➤ Uploaded Case File ➤ Petitioner Name ➤ Petitioner Address ➤ Respondent Name ➤ Respondent Address ➤ Court Name ➤ Court Location ➤ Date of Hearing ➤ Lawyer Assigned ➤ Pre-Requisites for Lawyer 3. If Actor clicks on 'Close' button the form will be closed.
Alternate Flow: A1	None
Post Conditions	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. If the actor clicks the Close button, then the system would respond with the message, "Do you wish to close the form? If the Actor confirms, then system would close the form and the

	actor would be brought back to Main Screen; otherwise, the actor would be brought back to where he was before clicking the Close button.
Priority	High
Business Rules	➤ All the fields which are '*' marked are mandatory and cannot be left blank.
Exceptions	<p>1. If the Actor attempts to Save, when the 'Litigation ID' drop down box has not been selected, then:</p> <p>➤ The system will display an error message "Please select the Litigation ID".</p> <p>➤ The actor will select the Litigation ID from the drop down box provided.</p>
Relationships	<u>Is Extended by:</u> None <u>Extends:</u> Main Screen <u>Uses:</u> Login Page
Measurable Results	External Case Filing Details will be viewed from the database.
Screen References	
Nature of Functionality	G2G
Assumptions	

4.5 Manage Lawyer Details

S. No.	Use Cases	Actors
UC 5.1	Add Lawyer Details	SWB
UC 5.2	Modify Lawyer Details	SWB
UC 5.3	View Lawyer Details	SWB

4.5.1 UC 5.1 – Add Lawyer Details

Use Case No	UC 5.1
Use Case Name	Add Lawyer Details.
Description	This use case will allow the actor to Add Lawyer Details.
Primary Actor	SWB
Secondary Actor	None
Trigger	The Use case will start when the actor clicks on the ' <i>Add Lawyer details link</i> '.
Pre Condition	Actor is logged in.
Primary Flow	<p>Depending on the privileges assigned to the actor, system would display the following form to enter :</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. System will display the State Wakf Board according to the user login. 2. Actor enters the Lawyer Name in the text box provided. 3. Actor enters the Law Firm Name in the text box provided. 4. Actor enters the Firm Address in the text area provided. 5. Actor enters the Landline Phone Number with STD Code in the text boxes provided. 6. Actor enters the Mobile Number in the text box provided. 7. Actor enters the Fax Number with the STD Code in the text box provided. 8. Actor enters the Law Firm Registration Number in the text box provided and actor selects the Date from the calendar provided. 9. Actor enters the Professional Fees (Empanelled Rate per Hearing) (Rs) in the text box provided. 10. If Actor clicks on 'Save' button, system will save the form 11. If Actor clicks on 'Clear' button, system will clear the form. 12. If Actor clicks on 'Close' button the form will be closed.
Alternate Flow: A1	None
Post Conditions	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. If the actor clicks the Save button and if all the entered details are correct, then <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. Lawyer details would be saved in the database. b. The system would respond with the message, "Lawyer Details are saved successfully". c. Lawyer Details would be available to the actor for further modification through separate screen.

	<p>2. If the actor clicks the Clear button, then the system would respond with the message, "All details entered in the form will be lost. Do you wish to clear the form?" If the actor confirms, then the system would clear the form; otherwise, the form is not cleared and the actor would be brought back to where he was before clicking the Clear button.</p> <p>3. If the actor clicks the Close button, then the system would respond with the message, "Do you wish to close the form? If the Actor confirms, then system would close the form and the actor would be brought back to Main Screen; otherwise, the actor would be brought back to where he was before clicking the Close button.</p>
Priority	High
Business Rules	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ All the fields which are '*' marked are mandatory and cannot be left blank. ➤ Lawyer Name, Law Firm Name cannot have special characters. ➤ Phone Number, Fax Number, Law Firm Registration Number and Professional Fees should have only numeric characters. ➤ Firm Address cannot have only numeric, only special characters and only Blank spaces. ➤ On clicking save button, Lawyer ID will be generated.
Exceptions	<p>1. If the Actor attempts to Save, when the 'Lawyer Name' text box has not been entered, then:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ The system will display an error message "Please enter the Lawyer Name". ➤ The actor will enter the Lawyer Name in the text box provided. <p>2. If the Actor attempts to Save, when the 'STD Code' is not been entered and Phone Number has been entered, then:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ The system will display an error message "STD Code cannot be left blank". ➤ Actor would have to enter a valid data. <p>3. If the Actor attempts to Save, when the 'STD Code' has invalid characters (non-numeric) and Phone Number has been entered, then:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ The system will display an error message "STD Code cannot be non-numeric". ➤ Actor would have to enter a valid data. <p>4. If the Actor attempts to Save, when the 'STD Code' is more than six digits and Phone Number has been entered, then:</p>

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ The system will display an error message “STD Code cannot be more than six digits”. ➤ Actor would have to enter a valid data. <p>5. If the Actor attempts to Save, when the ‘Phone Number’ is not entered and when STD Code has been entered, then:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ The system will display an error message “Phone Number cannot be left blank”. ➤ Actor would have to enter a valid data. <p>6. If the Actor attempts to Save, when the ‘Phone Number’ has invalid characters (non-numeric) and when STD Code has been entered, then:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ The system will display an error message “Phone Number cannot be non-numeric”. ➤ Actor would have to enter a valid data. <p>7. If the Actor attempts to Save, when the ‘Phone Number’ is more than eight digits and when STD Code has been entered, then:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ The system will display an error message “Phone Number cannot be more than eight digits”. <p>7. Actor would have to enter a valid data.</p> <p>8. If the Actor attempts to Save, when the ‘Mobile Number’ is not entered and when Phone Number is also not entered, then:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ The system will display an error message “Please enter either Mobile Number or Phone Number”. ➤ Actor would have to enter either Phone Number or Mobile Number. <p>9. If the Actor attempts to Save, when the ‘Mobile Number’ has invalid characters (non-numeric) and when Phone Number is also not entered, then:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ The system will display an error message “Mobile Number cannot be non-numeric”. ➤ Actor would have to enter a valid Mobile Number. <p>10. If the Actor attempts to Save, when the ‘Mobile Number’ is more than eight digits and when Phone Number is also not entered, then:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ The system will display an error message “Mobile Number cannot be more than eight digits”. ➤ Actor would have to enter a valid Mobile Number.
Relationships	<u>Is Extended by:</u> None

	<u>Extends:</u> Main Screen <u>Uses:</u> Login Page
Measurable Results	Lawyer Details will be saved in the database.
Screen References	
Nature of Functionality	G2G
Assumptions	

4.5.2 UC 5.2 – Modify Lawyer Details

Use Case No	UC 5.2
Use Case Name	Modify Lawyer Details.
Description	This use case will allow the actor to Modify Lawyer Details.
Primary Actor	SWB
Secondary Actor	None
Trigger	The Use case will start when the actor clicks on the ' <i>Modify Lawyer details link</i> '.
Pre Condition	Actor is logged in.
Primary Flow	<p>Depending on the privileges assigned to the actor, system would display the following form to modify :</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. System will display the State Wakf Board according to the user login. 2. Actor selects the Lawyer ID from the drop down box provided. 3. Actor updates the Lawyer Name in the text box provided. 4. Actor updates the Law Firm Name in the text box provided. 5. Actor updates the Landline Phone Number with STD Code in the text boxes provided. 6. Actor updates the Mobile Number in the text box provided. 7. Actor updates the Fax Number with the STD Code in the text box provided. 8. Actor updates the Law Firm Registration Number in the text box provided and actor updates the Date from

	<p>the calendar provided.</p> <p>9. Actor updates the Professional Fees (Empanelled Rate per Hearing) (Rs) in the text box provided.</p> <p>10. If Actor clicks on 'Save' button, system will save the form.</p> <p>11. If Actor clicks on 'Clear' button, system will clear the form.</p> <p>12. If Actor clicks on 'Close' button the form will be closed.</p>
Alternate Flow: A1	None
Post Conditions	<p>1. If the actor clicks the Save button and if all the entered details are correct, then</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Lawyer details would be saved in the database. The system would respond with the message, "Lawyer Details are saved successfully". <p>2. If the actor clicks the Clear button, then the system would respond with the message, "All details entered in the form will be lost. Do you wish to clear the form?" If the actor confirms, then the system would clear the form; otherwise, the form is not cleared and the actor would be brought back to where he was before clicking the Clear button.</p> <p>3. If the actor clicks the Close button, then the system would respond with the message, "Do you wish to close the form? If the Actor confirms, then system would close the form and the actor would be brought back to Main Screen; otherwise, the actor would be brought back to where he was before clicking the Close button.</p>
Priority	High
Business Rules	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ All the fields which are '*' marked are mandatory and cannot be left blank. ➤ Lawyer Name, Law Firm Name cannot have special characters. ➤ Phone Number, Fax Number, Law Firm Registration Number and Professional Fees should have only numeric characters. ➤ Firm Address cannot have only numeric, only special characters and only Blank spaces.
Exceptions	<p>1. If the Actor attempts to Save, when the 'Lawyer ID' drop down box has not been selected, then:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ The system will display an error message "Please select the Lawyer ID". ➤ The actor will select the Lawyer ID from the drop down box provided.

	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 2. If the Actor attempts to Save, when the 'Lawyer Name' text box has not been entered, then: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ The system will display an error message "Please enter the Lawyer Name". ➤ The actor will enter the Lawyer Name in the text box provided. 3. If the Actor attempts to Save, when the 'STD Code' is not been entered and Phone Number has been entered, then: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ The system will display an error message "STD Code cannot be left blank". ➤ Actor would have to enter a valid data. 4. If the Actor attempts to Save, when the 'STD Code' has invalid characters (non-numeric) and Phone Number has been entered, then: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ The system will display an error message "STD Code cannot be non-numeric". ➤ Actor would have to enter a valid data. 5. If the Actor attempts to Save, when the 'STD Code' is more than six digits and Phone Number has been entered, then: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ The system will display an error message "STD Code cannot be more than six digits". ➤ Actor would have to enter a valid data. 6. If the Actor attempts to Save, when the 'Phone Number' is not entered and when STD Code has been entered, then: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ The system will display an error message "Phone Number cannot be left blank". ➤ Actor would have to enter a valid data. 7. If the Actor attempts to Save, when the 'Phone Number' has invalid characters (non-numeric) and when STD Code has been entered, then: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ The system will display an error message "Phone Number cannot be
--	---

	<p>non-numeric".</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Actor would have to enter a valid data. <p>8. If the Actor attempts to Save, when the 'Phone Number' is more than eight digits and when STD Code has been entered, then:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ The system will display an error message "Phone Number cannot be more than eight digits". ➤ Actor would have to enter a valid data. <p>9. If the Actor attempts to Save, when the 'Mobile Number' is not entered and when Phone Number is also not entered, then:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ The system will display an error message "Please enter either Mobile Number or Phone Number". ➤ Actor would have to enter either Phone Number or Mobile Number. <p>10. If the Actor attempts to Save, when the 'Mobile Number has invalid characters (non-numeric) and when Phone Number is also not entered, then:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ The system will display an error message "Mobile Number cannot be non-numeric". ➤ Actor would have to enter a valid Mobile Number. <p>11. If the Actor attempts to Save, when the 'Mobile Number' is more than eight digits and when Phone Number is also not entered, then:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ The system will display an error message "Mobile Number cannot be more than eight digits". ➤ Actor would have to enter a valid Mobile Number.
Relationships	<p><u>Is Extended by:</u></p> <p>None</p> <p><u>Extends:</u></p> <p>Main Screen</p> <p><u>Uses:</u></p> <p>Login Page</p>
Measurable	Lawyer Details will be modified in the database.

Results	
Screen References	
Nature of Functionality	G2G
Assumptions	

4.5.3 UC 5.3 - View Lawyer Details

Use Case No	UC 5.3
Use Case Name	View Lawyer Details.
Description	This use case will allow the actor to View Lawyer Details.
Primary Actor	SWB
Secondary Actor	None
Trigger	The Use case will start when the actor clicks on the ' <i>View Lawyer Details link</i> '.
Pre Condition	Actor is logged in.
Primary Flow	<p>Depending on the privileges assigned to the actor, system would display the following form to view:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Actor selects the Lawyer ID from the drop down box provided. 2. Actor selects the Lawyer Name from the drop down box provided. 3. System will display the following Lawyer details in the grid in a read only mode: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Law Firm Name ➤ Firm Address ➤ Phone Number ➤ Fax Number ➤ Law Firm Registration Number and Date ➤ Professional Fees (Empanelled Rate per Hearing) (Rs) 4. If Actor clicks on 'Close' button the form will be closed.
Alternate Flow: A1	None
Post Conditions	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. If the actor clicks the Close button, then the system would respond with the message, "Do you wish to close the form? If the Actor confirms, then system would close the form and the actor would be brought back to Main Screen; otherwise, the

	actor would be brought back to where he was before clicking the Close button.
Priority	High
Business Rules	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ All the fields which are '*' marked are mandatory and cannot be left blank.
Exceptions	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. If the Actor attempts to Save, when the 'Litigation ID' drop down box has not been selected, then: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ The system will display an error message "Please select the Litigation ID". ➤ The actor will select the Litigation ID from the drop down box provided. 2. If the Actor attempts to Save, when the 'Lawyer Name' drop down box has not been selected, then: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ The system will display an error message "Please select the Lawyer Name". ➤ The actor will select the Lawyer Name from the drop down box provided.
Relationships	<u>Is Extended by:</u> None <u>Extends:</u> Main Screen <u>Uses:</u> Login Page
Measurable Results	Lawyer Details will be viewed from the database.
Screen References	
Nature of Functionality	G2G
Assumptions	

4.6 Manage External Cases Hearing Details

S. No.	Use Cases	Actors
UC 6.1	Add External Cases Hearing Details	SWB
UC 6.2	Modify External Cases Hearing Details	SWB
UC 6.3	View External Cases Hearing Details	SWB

4.6.1 UC 6.1 – Add External Cases Hearing Details

Use Case No	UC 6.1
Use Case Name	Add External Cases Hearing Details.
Description	This use case will allow the actor to Add External Cases Hearing Details.
Primary Actor	SWB
Secondary Actor	None
Trigger	The Use case will start when the actor clicks on the ' <i>Add External Cases Hearing details link</i> '.
Pre Condition	Actor is logged in.
Primary Flow	<p>Depending on the privileges assigned to the actor, system would display the following form to enter :</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. System will display the State Wakf Board according to the user login. 2. Actor selects the Litigation ID from the drop down box provided. 3. System will display the Property Name and Wakf Estate Name respectively according to the Litigation ID selected. 4. Following are the Hearing Details in the grid: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Serial Number ➤ Date of Hearing – System will display the Date of Hearing from the database in the grid. ➤ Lawyer Name – Actor selects the Lawyer Name from the drop down box provided and actor clicks on the Add New Lawyer to add Lawyer in the grid. ➤ Outcome of Hearing – Actor enters the Outcome of Hearing in the text area provided in the grid. ➤ Date of Next Hearing – Actor selects the Date of Next Hearing from the calendar provided in the grid. ➤ Adjournment Reason – Actor enters the Adjournment Reason in the text area provided in the grid.

	<p>➤ Remarks – Actor enters the Remarks in the text area provided in the grid.</p> <p>5. Actor enters the Final Decision Taken by the Court in the text area provided and actor clicks on the Browse button to upload file.</p> <p>6. If Actor clicks on 'Save' button, system will save the form</p> <p>7. If Actor clicks on 'Clear' button, system will clear the form.</p> <p>8. If Actor clicks on 'Close' button the form will be closed.</p>
Alternate Flow: A1	None
Post Conditions	<p>1. If the actor clicks the Save button and if all the entered details are correct, then</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> External Cases Hearing details would be saved in the database. The system would respond with the message, “External Cases Hearing Details are saved successfully”. External Cases Hearing Details would be available to the actor for further modification through separate screen. <p>2. If the actor clicks the Clear button, then the system would respond with the message, “All details entered in the form will be lost. Do you wish to clear the form?” If the actor confirms, then the system would clear the form; otherwise, the form is not cleared and the actor would be brought back to where he was before clicking the Clear button.</p> <p>3. If the actor clicks the Close button, then the system would respond with the message, “Do you wish to close the form? If the Actor confirms, then system would close the form and the actor would be brought back to Main Screen; otherwise, the actor would be brought back to where he was before clicking the Close button.</p>
Priority	High
Business Rules	<p>➤ All the fields which are '*' marked are mandatory and cannot be left blank.</p> <p>➤ Outcome of Hearing, Adjournment Reason, Remarks and Final Decision Taken by the Court cannot have only numeric, only special characters and only Blank spaces.</p> <p>➤ When the actor stops entering the Date of Next Hearing then the Final Decision taken by the Court field will be active.</p>
Exceptions	1. If the Actor attempts to Save, when the 'Litigation ID' drop

	<p>down box has not been selected, then:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ The system will display an error message “Please select the Litigation ID”. ➤ The actor will select the Litigation ID from the drop down box provided. <p>2. If the Actor attempts to Save, when the ‘Lawyer Name’ drop down box has not been selected, then:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ The system will display an error message “Please select the Lawyer Name”. ➤ The actor will select the Lawyer Name from the drop down box provided in the grid. <p>3. If the Actor attempts to Save, when the ‘Outcome of Hearing’ text area has not been entered, then:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ The system will display an error message “Please enter the Outcome of Hearing”. ➤ The actor will enter the Outcome of Hearing in the text area provided in the grid.
Relationships	<p><u>Is Extended by:</u> None</p> <p><u>Extends:</u> Main Screen</p> <p><u>Uses:</u> Login Page</p>
Measurable Results	External Cases Hearing Details will be saved in the database.
Screen References	
Nature of Functionality	G2G
Assumptions	

4.6.2 UC 6.2 – Modify External Cases Hearing Details

Use Case No	UC 6.2
Use Case Name	Modify External Cases Hearing Details.
Description	This use case will allow the actor to Modify External Cases Hearing Details.
Primary Actor	SWB
Secondary Actor	None

Trigger	The Use case will start when the actor clicks on the ' <i>Modify External Cases Hearing details link</i> '.
Pre Condition	Actor is logged in.
Primary Flow	<p>Depending on the privileges assigned to the actor, system would display the following form to modify :</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. System will display the State Wakf Board according to the user login. 2. Actor selects the Litigation ID from the drop down box provided. 3. System will display the Property Name and Wakf Estate Name respectively according to the Litigation ID selected. 4. Following are the Hearing Details in the grid: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Serial Number ➤ Date of Hearing – System will display the Date of Hearing from the database in the grid. ➤ Lawyer Name – Actor updates the Lawyer Name from the drop down box provided and actor updates on the Add New Lawyer to add Lawyer in the grid. ➤ Outcome of Hearing – Actor updates the Outcome of Hearing in the text area provided in the grid. ➤ Date of Next Hearing – Actor updates the Date of Next Hearing from the calendar provided in the grid. ➤ Adjournment Reason – Actor updates the Adjournment Reason in the text area provided in the grid. ➤ Remarks – Actor updates the Remarks in the text area provided in the grid. 5. Actor updates the Final Decision Taken by the Court in the text area provided and actor updates on the Browse button to upload file. 6. If Actor clicks on 'Save' button, system will save the form. 7. If Actor clicks on 'Clear' button, system will clear the form. 8. If Actor clicks on 'Close' button the form will be closed.
Alternate Flow: A1	None
Post Conditions	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. If the actor clicks the Save button and if all the entered details are correct, then <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. External Cases Hearing details would be saved in the database. b. The system would respond with the message, "External

	<p>Cases Hearing Details are saved successfully".</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> If the actor clicks the Clear button, then the system would respond with the message, "All details entered in the form will be lost. Do you wish to clear the form?" If the actor confirms, then the system would clear the form; otherwise, the form is not cleared and the actor would be brought back to where he was before clicking the Clear button. If the actor clicks the Close button, then the system would respond with the message, "Do you wish to close the form? If the Actor confirms, then system would close the form and the actor would be brought back to Main Screen; otherwise, the actor would be brought back to where he was before clicking the Close button.
Priority	High
Business Rules	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ All the fields which are '*' marked are mandatory and cannot be left blank. ➤ Outcome of Hearing, Adjournment Reason, Remarks and Final Decision Taken by the Court cannot have only numeric, only special characters and only Blank spaces. ➤ When the actor stops entering the Date of Next Hearing then the Final Decision taken by the Court field will be active. ➤ Date of Next Hearing will be same as the Next Date of Hearing in an non editable mode.
Exceptions	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> If the Actor attempts to Save, when the 'Litigation ID' drop down box has not been selected, then: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ The system will display an error message "Please select the Litigation ID". ➤ The actor will select the Litigation ID from the drop down box provided. If the Actor attempts to Save, when the 'Lawyer Name' drop down box has not been selected, then: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ The system will display an error message "Please select the Lawyer Name". ➤ The actor will select the Lawyer Name from the drop down box provided in the grid. If the Actor attempts to Save, when the 'Outcome of Hearing' text area has not been entered, then: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ The system will display an error message "Please enter the Outcome of Hearing". ➤ The actor will enter the Outcome of Hearing in the text area provided in the grid.
Relationships	<p><u>Is Extended by:</u></p> <p>None</p>

	<u>Extends:</u> Main Screen <u>Uses:</u> Login Page
Measurable Results	External Cases Hearing Details will be modified in the database.
Screen References	
Nature of Functionality	G2G
Assumptions	

4.6.3 UC 6.3 - View External Cases Hearing Details

Use Case No	UC 6.3
Use Case Name	View External Cases Hearing Details.
Description	This use case will allow the actor to View External Cases Hearing Details.
Primary Actor	SWB
Secondary Actor	None
Trigger	The Use case will start when the actor clicks on the ' <i>View External Cases Hearing Details link</i> '.
Pre Condition	Actor is logged in.
Primary Flow	<p>Depending on the privileges assigned to the actor, system would display the following form to view:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Actor selects the Litigation ID from the drop down box provided. 2. System will display the Property Name and Wakf Estate Name respectively according to the Litigation ID selected. 3. System will display the following Hearing Details in the grid in a read only mode: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Serial Number ➤ Date of Hearing ➤ Lawyer Name ➤ Outcome of Hearing ➤ Date of Next Hearing ➤ Adjournment Reason ➤ Remarks ➤ Final Decision taken by the Court and Uploaded File

	4. If Actor clicks on ' Close ' button the form will be closed.
Alternate Flow: A1	None
Post Conditions	1. If the actor clicks the Close button, then the system would respond with the message, "Do you wish to close the form? If the Actor confirms, then system would close the form and the actor would be brought back to Main Screen; otherwise, the actor would be brought back to where he was before clicking the Close button.
Priority	High
Business Rules	➤ All the fields which are '*' marked are mandatory and cannot be left blank.
Exceptions	<p>1. If the Actor attempts to Save, when the 'Litigation ID' drop down box has not been selected, then:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ The system will display an error message "Please select the Litigation ID". ➤ The actor will select the Litigation ID from the drop down box provided.
Relationships	<u>Is Extended by:</u> None <u>Extends:</u> Main Screen <u>Uses:</u> Login Page
Measurable Results	External Cases Hearing Details will be viewed from the database.
Screen References	
Nature of Functionality	G2G
Assumptions	

4.7 Manage Lawyer Payment Details

S. No.	Use Cases	Actors
UC 7.1	Add Lawyer Payment Details	SWB
UC 7.2	Modify Lawyer Payment Details	SWB
UC 7.3	View Lawyer Payment Details	SWB

4.7.1 UC 7.1 – Add Lawyer Payment Details

Use Case No	UC 7.1
Use Case Name	Add Lawyer Payment Details.
Description	This use case will allow the actor to Add Lawyer Payment Details.
Primary Actor	SWB
Secondary Actor	None
Trigger	The Use case will start when the actor clicks on the ' <i>Add Lawyer Payment details link</i> '.
Pre Condition	Actor is logged in.
Primary Flow	<p>Depending on the privileges assigned to the actor, system would display the following form to enter :</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. System will display the State Wakf Board according to the user login. 2. Actor selects the Litigation ID from the drop down box provided. 3. System will display the Court Name according to the Litigation ID. 4. Following are the Lawyer Payment Details in the grid: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Serial Number ➤ Date of Hearing – System will display the Date of Hearing from the database in the grid. ➤ Lawyer Name –System will display the Lawyer Name from the database in the grid. ➤ Professional Fees (Rs) – Actor enters the Professional Fees (Rs) in the text box provided in the grid. ➤ Traveling & Conveyance – Actor enters the Traveling & Conveyance in the text box provided in the grid. ➤ Miscellaneous – Actor enters the Miscellaneous in the text box provided in the grid. ➤ Amount to be Paid – System will display the Amount to be Paid from the database in the grid.

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Total Amount Paid – Actor enters the Total Amount Paid in the text box provided in the grid. ➤ Balance Payment – System will display the Balance Payment which is the difference between Amount to be Paid and Total Amount Paid in the grid. ➤ Date of Payment – Actor selects the Date of Payment from the calendar provided in the grid. ➤ Mode of Payment – Actor clicks on the Cash and Cheque/DD Check boxes in the grid. ➤ Bank Name – Actor enters the Bank Name in the text box provided in the grid. ➤ Cheque/DD Number – Actor enters the Cheque/DD Number in the text box provided in the grid. ➤ Cheque/DD Date – Actor selects the Cheque/DD Date from the calendar provided in the grid. ➤ Remarks (If Any) – Actor enters the Remarks in the text area provided in the grid. <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 5. Actor clicks on the Add More button to Add Records in the grid. 6. If Actor clicks on 'Save' button, system will save the form 7. If Actor clicks on 'Clear' button, system will clear the form. 8. If Actor clicks on 'Close' button the form will be closed.
Alternate Flow: A1	None
Post Conditions	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. If the actor clicks the Save button and if all the entered details are correct, then <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. Lawyer Payment details would be saved in the database. b. The system would respond with the message, “Lawyer Payment Details are saved successfully”. c. Lawyer Payment Details would be available to the actor for further modification through separate screen. 2. If the actor clicks the Clear button, then the system would respond with the message, “All details entered in the form will be lost. Do you wish to clear the form?” If the actor confirms, then the system would clear the form; otherwise, the form is not cleared and the actor would be brought back to where he was before clicking the Clear button. 3. If the actor clicks the Close button, then the system would

	respond with the message, "Do you wish to close the form? If the Actor confirms, then system would close the form and the actor would be brought back to Main Screen; otherwise, the actor would be brought back to where he was before clicking the Close button.
Priority	High
Business Rules	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ All the fields which are '*' marked are mandatory and cannot be left blank. ➤ Remarks cannot have only numeric, only special characters and only Blank spaces. ➤ Professional Fees, Traveling & Conveyance, Miscellaneous, Total Amount Paid and Cheque/DD Number should have only numeric characters. ➤ Bank Name cannot have special characters.
Exceptions	<p>1. If the Actor attempts to Save, when the 'Litigation ID' drop down box has not been selected, then:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ The system will display an error message "Please select the Litigation ID". ➤ The actor will select the Litigation ID from the drop down box provided. <p>2. If the Actor attempts to Save, when the 'Professional Fees' text box has not been selected, then:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ The system will display an error message "Please enter the Professional Fees". ➤ The actor will enter the Professional Fees in the text box provided in the grid. <p>3. If the Actor attempts to Save, when the 'Date of Payment' calendar has not been selected, then:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ The system will display an error message "Please select the Date of Payment". ➤ The actor will select the Date of Payment from the calendar provided in the grid. <p>4. If the Actor attempts to Save, when the 'Bank Name' text box has not been entered, then:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ The system will display an error message "Please enter the Bank Name". ➤ The actor will enter the Bank Name in the text box provided in the grid. <p>5. If the Actor attempts to Save, when the 'Cheque/DD Number' text box has not been entered, then:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ The system will display an error message "Please enter the Cheque/DD Number". ➤ The actor will enter the Cheque/DD Number in the text box provided in the grid.

	<p>6. If the Actor attempts to Save, when the ‘Cheque/DD Date’ calendar has not been selected, then:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ The system will display an error message “Please select the Cheque/DD Date”. ➤ The actor will select the Cheque/DD Date from the calendar provided in the grid.
Relationships	<p><u>Is Extended by:</u> None</p> <p><u>Extends:</u> Main Screen</p> <p><u>Uses:</u> Login Page</p>
Measurable Results	Lawyer Payment Details will be saved in the database.
Screen References	
Nature of Functionality	G2G
Assumptions	

4.7.2 UC 7.2 – Modify Lawyer Payment Details

Use Case No	UC 7.2
Use Case Name	Modify Lawyer Payment Details.
Description	This use case will allow the actor to Modify Lawyer Hearing Details.
Primary Actor	SWB
Secondary Actor	None
Trigger	The Use case will start when the actor clicks on the ‘ <i>Modify Lawyer Hearing details link</i> ’.
Pre Condition	Actor is logged in.
Primary Flow	<p>Depending on the privileges assigned to the actor, system would display the following form to modify :</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. System will display the State Wakf Board according to the user login. 2. Actor selects the Litigation ID from the drop down box provided. 3. System will display the Court Name according to the

	<p>Litigation ID selected.</p> <p>4. Following are the Lawyer Payment Details in the grid:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Serial Number ➤ Date of Hearing – System will display the Date of Hearing from the database in the grid. ➤ Lawyer Name – System will display the Lawyer Name from the database in the grid. ➤ Professional Fees (Rs) – Actor updates the Professional Fees (Rs) in the text box provided in the grid. ➤ Traveling & Conveyance – Actor updates the Traveling & Conveyance in the text box provided in the grid. ➤ Miscellaneous – Actor updates the Miscellaneous in the text box provided in the grid. ➤ Amount to be Paid – System will display the Amount to be Paid from the database in the grid. ➤ Total Amount Paid – Actor updates the Total Amount Paid in the text box provided in the grid. ➤ Balance Payment – System will display the Balance Payment which is the difference between Amount to be Paid and Total Amount Paid in the grid. ➤ Date of Payment – Actor updates the Date of Payment from the calendar provided in the grid. ➤ Mode of Payment – Actor updates on the Cash and Cheque/DD Check boxes in the grid. ➤ Bank Name – Actor updates the Bank Name in the text box provided in the grid. ➤ Cheque/DD Number – Actor updates the Cheque/DD Number in the text box provided in the grid. ➤ Cheque/DD Date – Actor updates the Cheque/DD Date from the calendar provided in the grid. ➤ Remarks (If Any) – Actor updates the Remarks in the text area provided in the grid. <p>5. Actor clicks on the Add More button to Add Records in the grid.</p> <p>6. If Actor clicks on 'Save' button, system will save the form.</p> <p>7. If Actor clicks on 'Clear' button, system will clear the form.</p> <p>8. If Actor clicks on 'Close' button the form will be closed.</p>
Alternate Flow: A1	None

Post Conditions	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> If the actor clicks the Save button and if all the entered details are correct, then <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Lawyer Payment details would be saved in the database. The system would respond with the message, "Lawyer Payment Details are saved successfully". If the actor clicks the Clear button, then the system would respond with the message, "All details entered in the form will be lost. Do you wish to clear the form?" If the actor confirms, then the system would clear the form; otherwise, the form is not cleared and the actor would be brought back to where he was before clicking the Clear button. If the actor clicks the Close button, then the system would respond with the message, "Do you wish to close the form? If the Actor confirms, then system would close the form and the actor would be brought back to Main Screen; otherwise, the actor would be brought back to where he was before clicking the Close button.
Priority	High
Business Rules	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ All the fields which are '*' marked are mandatory and cannot be left blank. ➤ Remarks cannot have only numeric, only special characters and only Blank spaces. ➤ Professional Fees, Traveling & Conveyance, Miscellaneous, Total Amount Paid and Cheque/DD Number should have only numeric characters. ➤ Bank Name cannot have special characters.
Exceptions	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> If the Actor attempts to Save, when the 'Litigation ID' drop down box has not been selected, then: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ The system will display an error message "Please select the Litigation ID". ➤ The actor will select the Litigation ID from the drop down box provided. If the Actor attempts to Save, when the 'Professional Fees' text box has not been selected, then: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ The system will display an error message "Please enter the Professional Fees". ➤ The actor will enter the Professional Fees in the text box provided in the grid. If the Actor attempts to Save, when the 'Date of Payment' calendar has not been selected, then: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ The system will display an error message "Please select the Date of Payment".

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ The actor will select the Date of Payment from the calendar provided in the grid. <p>4. If the Actor attempts to Save, when the 'Bank Name' text box has not been entered, then:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ The system will display an error message "Please enter the Bank Name". ➤ The actor will enter the Bank Name in the text box provided in the grid. <p>5. If the Actor attempts to Save, when the 'Cheque/DD Number' text box has not been entered, then:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ The system will display an error message "Please enter the Cheque/DD Number". ➤ The actor will enter the Cheque/DD Number in the text box provided in the grid. <p>6. If the Actor attempts to Save, when the 'Cheque/DD Date' calendar has not been selected, then:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ The system will display an error message "Please select the Cheque/DD Date". ➤ The actor will select the Cheque/DD Date from the calendar provided in the grid.
Relationships	<u>Is Extended by:</u> None <u>Extends:</u> Main Screen <u>Uses:</u> Login Page
Measurable Results	Lawyer Payment Details will be modified in the database.
Screen References	
Nature of Functionality	G2G
Assumptions	

4.7.3 UC 7.3 - View Lawyer Payment Details

Use Case No	UC 7.3
Use Case Name	View Lawyer Payment Details.
Description	This use case will allow the actor to View Lawyer Payment Details.
Primary Actor	SWB

Secondary Actor	None
Trigger	The Use case will start when the actor clicks on the ' <i>View Lawyer Payment Details link</i> '.
Pre Condition	Actor is logged in.
Primary Flow	<p>Depending on the privileges assigned to the actor, system would display the following form to view:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Actor selects the Litigation ID from the drop down box provided. 2. System will display the Court Name according to the Litigation ID selected. 3. System will display the following Lawyer Payment Details in the grid in a read only mode: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Serial Number ➤ Date of Hearing ➤ Lawyer Name ➤ Professional Fees (Rs) ➤ Traveling and Conveyance ➤ Miscellaneous ➤ Amount to be Paid ➤ Total Amount Paid ➤ Balance Payment ➤ Date of Payment ➤ Mode of Payment ➤ Bank Name ➤ Cheque/DD Number ➤ Cheque/DD Date ➤ Remarks 4. If Actor clicks on 'Close' button the form will be closed.
Alternate Flow: A1	None
Post Conditions	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ If the actor clicks the Close button, then the system would respond with the message, "Do you wish to close the form? If the Actor confirms, then system would close the form and the actor would be brought back to Main Screen; otherwise, the actor would be brought back to where he was before clicking the Close button.
Priority	High

Business Rules	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ All the fields which are '*' marked are mandatory and cannot be left blank.
Exceptions	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ If the Actor attempts to Save, when the 'Litigation ID' drop down box has not been selected, then: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ The system will display an error message "Please select the Litigation ID". ➤ The actor will select the Litigation ID from the drop down box provided.
Relationships	<u>Is Extended by:</u> None <u>Extends:</u> Main Screen <u>Uses:</u> Login Page
Measurable Results	Lawyer Payment Details will be viewed from the database.
Screen References	
Nature of Functionality	G2G
Assumptions	